```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION  COUNT


CASEID     0001-0008        Respondent ID number.

                            Non-blank for all Rs.



FILLER     0009-0010        Intentionally blank

PRACYEAR   0011-0014        Now I would like you to report the year that you were
                            Please enter the year that you were born and press the

                            Asked of all Rs.

                       3  1947-1949   = Before 1950
                     227  1950        = 1950
                     355  1951        = 1951
                     393  1952        = 1952
                     382  1953        = 1953
                     401  1954        = 1954
                     418  1955        = 1955
                     414  1956        = 1956
                     421  1957        = 1957
                     430  1958        = 1958
                     419  1959        = 1959
                     410  1960        = 1960
                     429  1961        = 1961
                     454  1962        = 1962
                     418  1963        = 1963
                     414  1964        = 1964
                     389  1965        = 1965
                     369  1966        = 1966
                     320  1967        = 1967
                     318  1968        = 1968
                     324  1969        = 1969
                     333  1970        = 1970
                     324  1971        = 1971
                     298  1972        = 1972
                     268  1973        = 1973
                     292  1974        = 1974
                     293  1975        = 1975
                     302  1976        = 1976
                     280  1977        = 1977
                     269  1978        = 1978
                     280  1979        = 1979
                      72  1980        = 1980
                       7  1981-1988   = After 1981
                      11  9997        = Not ascertained
                      65  9998        = Refused
                      45  9999        = Don't know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT


PRACMNTH  0015-0016        In what month in (JA-1 PRACYEAR) were you born?

                           Asked of all Rs, but because this was a practice quest
                           respondents entered a "blank" in error.  These should
                           as "not ascertained" responses.

               121  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
               855  01           = JANUARY
               858  02           = FEBRUARY
               899  03           = MARCH
               825  04           = APRIL
               830  05           = MAY
               818  06           = JUNE
               965  07           = JULY
               973  08           = AUGUST
               963  09           = SEPTEMBER
               931  10           = OCTOBER
               899  11           = NOVEMBER
               904  12           = DECEMBER
                 0  97           = Not Ascertained
                 5  98           = Refusal
                 1  99           = Don't Know


PRACCNFM  0017-0017        The computer has recorded that you were born in (JA-2
                           JA-1 PRACYEAR).  Is this correct?

                           Asked of all Rs, but because this was a practice quest
                           respondents entered a "blank" in error.  These should
                           as "not ascertained" responses.

               127  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
             10611  1            = YES
               107  2            = NO
                 0  7            = Not Ascertained
                 1  8            = Refusal
                 1  9            = Don't Know


PRACYR2   0018-0021        A-CASI practice question:  Respondent's birth year-cor
                           answer.

                           Inapplicable:
                           R verified that date of birth she entered was correct
                           JA-3 PRACCNFM).

             10740  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                 0  1947-1949    = Before 1950
                 1  1950         = 1950
                 6  1951         = 1951
                 4  1952         = 1952
                 6  1953         = 1953
                 1  1954         = 1954
                 2  1955         = 1955
                 3  1956         = 1956
                 3  1957         = 1957
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		7	1958	= 1958
		2	1959	= 1959
		5	1960	= 1960
		0	1961	= 1961
		4	1962	= 1962
		5	1963	= 1963
		7	1964	= 1964
		5	1965	= 1965
		1	1966	= 1966
		2	1967	= 1967
		3	1968	= 1968
		3	1969	= 1969
		5	1970	= 1970
		2	1971	= 1971
		3	1972	= 1972
		3	1973	= 1973
		5	1974	= 1974
		4	1975	= 1975
		1	1976	= 1976
		7	1977	= 1977
		2	1978	= 1978
		4	1979	= 1979
		1	1980	= 1980
		0	1981-1988	= After 1981
		0	9997	= Not ascertained
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

PRACMT2   0022-0023   A-CASI practice question: Respondent's birth month-co
                           answer.

                           Inapplicable:
                           R verified that date of birth she entered was correct
                           JA-3 PRACCNFM); R refused to answer or did not know wh
                           of birth she entered was correct (JA-3 PRACCNFM coded
                           R did not provide an answer for month of birth (JA-2 P
                           coded BLANK).

		10740	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		10	01	= JANUARY
		8	02	= FEBRUARY
		7	03	= MARCH
		8	04	= APRIL
		7	05	= MAY
		6	06	= JUNE
		14	07	= JULY
		9	08	= AUGUST
		16	09	= SEPTEMBER
		7	10	= OCTOBER
		7	11	= NOVEMBER
		8	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

ANYABORT 0024-0024   Have you ever had an abortion?

Asked of all Rs.

```
         2228  1              = YES
         8483  2              = NO
           16  7              = Not Ascertained
           71  8              = Refusal
           49  9              = Don't Know
```


NUMABORT 0025-0026   Altogether, how many abortions have you had in your li
                         enter the number now.

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                         not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                         has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or

```
         8619  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
         1483  01             = 1 abortion
          451  02             = 2 abortions
          170  03             = 3 abortions
           53  04             = 4 abortions
           25  05             = 5 abortions
           12  06             = 6 abortions
            4  07             = 7 abortions
            4  08             = 8 abortions
            3  09             = 9 abortions
            3  10             = 10 abortions
            0  97             = Not ascertained
           16  98             = Refused
            4  99             = Don't know
```


ABRTYR0   0027-0030   COMPUTED YEAR OF 1ST ABORTION. (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                         R).

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                         not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                         has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or

```
         8673  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
           21  1960-1969      = Before 1970
           19  1970           = 1970
           26  1971           = 1971
           41  1972           = 1972
           52  1973           = 1973
           64  1974           = 1974
           63  1975           = 1975
           92  1976           = 1976
           97  1977           = 1977
          115  1978           = 1978
          107  1979           = 1979
          126  1980           = 1980
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		113	1981	= 1981
		107	1982	= 1982
		105	1983	= 1983
		109	1984	= 1984
		102	1985	= 1985
		104	1986	= 1986
		97	1987	= 1987
		88	1988	= 1988
		80	1989	= 1989
		94	1990	= 1990
		86	1991	= 1991
		95	1992	= 1992
		73	1993	= 1993
		68	1994	= 1994
		30	1995	= 1995
		0	9997	= Not ascertained
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

ABRTMO0   0031-0032   COMPUTED MONTH OF 1ST ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                            R).

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or

		8706	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		162	01	= JANUARY
		148	02	= FEBRUARY
		220	03	= MARCH
		221	04	= APRIL
		198	05	= MAY
		246	06	= JUNE
		184	07	= JULY
		158	08	= AUGUST
		186	09	= SEPTEMBER
		178	10	= OCTOBER
		143	11	= NOVEMBER
		97	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

DATABRT0   0033-0036   Date of 1st abortion computed from confirmed month and

Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century 1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re errors.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or

Count	Code	Label
8639	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
1823	0721-1092	= Before 1991
351	1093-1152	= 1991 or later
0	9997	= Not ascertained
8	9998	= Refusal
26	9999	= Don't know

HOWASK0   0037-0037   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in pregnancy you were when you had your 1st abortion. Wo easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9); to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9 of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded 1991).

Count	Code	Label
10496	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
259	1	= Weeks
92	2	= Months
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK0   0038-0039   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 1st Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9) to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9 the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les 1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2).

Count	Code	Label
10588	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
3	01	= 1 week pregnant
5	02	= 2 weeks pregnant

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		11	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
		29	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
		11	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
		51	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
		30	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
		47	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
		11	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
		18	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
		7	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
		16	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
		4	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
		4	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
		2	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
		3	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
		2	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
		0	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
		1	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
		2	20	= 20 weeks pregnant
		2	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT0 0040-0041   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 1s
Please enter the number of months now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 1).

		10755	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		7	01	= 1 month pregnant
		40	02	= 2 months pregnant
		28	03	= 3 months pregnant
		9	04	= 4 months pregnant
		5	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		3	07	= 7 months pregnant

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

CONCEIV0   0042-0042   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                             YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (1st ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                             year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA

Count	Code	Label
10721	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
113	1	= YES
13	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONCEVY0   0043-0046   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                             press the ENTER key. (1st ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                             or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                             conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9).

Count	Code	Label
10834	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
1	1990	= 1990
2	1991	= 1991
5	1992	= 1992
2	1993	= 1993
1	1994	= 1994
2	1995	= 1995

CONCEVM0   0047-0048   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9).

10834	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
4	01	= JANUARY
2	02	= FEBRUARY
1	03	= MARCH
0	04	= APRIL
1	05	= MAY
0	06	= JUNE
2	07	= JULY
1	08	= AUGUST
1	09	= SEPTEMBER
0	10	= OCTOBER
1	11	= NOVEMBER
0	12	= DECEMBER
0	97	= Not Ascertained
0	98	= Refusal
0	99	= Don't Know

ANYPROX0   0049-0049   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                                would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                                using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                                In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                                were you using any birth control methods? (1st ABORTI

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                                year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA

10721	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
56	1	= YES
70	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

PILL0   0050-0050   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                            month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
                            (1st ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

10791	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
29	1	= YES
27	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM0   0051-0051   Did you use condoms? (1st ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

10791	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
30	1	= YES
26	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


VASECTM0   0052-0052        Did you use a vasectomy?  (1st ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                  10791  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      2  1            = YES
                     54  2            = NO
                      0  7            = Not Ascertained
                      0  8            = Refusal
                      0  9            = Don't Know


DIAFRA00   0053-0053        Did you use a diaphragm?  (1st ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                  10791  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      2  1            = YES
                     54  2            = NO
                      0  7            = Not Ascertained
                      0  8            = Refusal
                      0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

FOAMALO0 0054-0054   Did you use foam? (1st ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                   10791 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       7 1   = YES
                      49 2   = NO
                       0 7   = Not Ascertained
                       0 8   = Refusal
                       0 9   = Don't Know

JELCRMA0 0055-0055   Did you use jelly or cream? (1st ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                   10791 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       4 1   = YES
                      52 2   = NO
                       0 7   = Not Ascertained
                       0 8   = Refusal
                       0 9   = Don't Know

12

1995 NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH

1995 NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH
File Documentation
Omitted Items File

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

CERVLCA0   0056-0056   Did you use a cervical cap? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
10791  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
   56  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

SUPPOSI0   0057-0057   Did you use a suppository or insert? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
10791  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    4  1           = YES
   52  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

TODAYSP0   0058-0058   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
      10791 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
          3 1           = YES
         53 2           = NO
          0 7           = Not Ascertained
          0 8           = Refusal
          0 9           = Don't Know
```


WOCONDO0   0059-0059   Did you use a female condom? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
      10791 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
          3 1           = YES
         53 2           = NO
          0 7           = Not Ascertained
          0 8           = Refusal
          0 9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

IUD0   0060-0060   Did you use an IUD? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
        10791  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
            2  1            = YES
           54  2            = NO
            0  7            = Not Ascertained
            0  8            = Refusal
            0  9            = Don't Know
```

NORPLA00   0061-0061   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
        10791  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
            1  1            = YES
           55  2            = NO
            0  7            = Not Ascertained
            0  8            = Refusal
            0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


DEPOPR00   0062-0062        Did you use Depo-provera injectables?  (1st ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                    10791   Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                        5   1             = YES
                       51   2             = NO
                        0   7             = Not Ascertained
                        0   8             = Refusal
                        0   9             = Don't Know


RHYTHM0    0063-0063        Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar?  (1st A

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                    10791   Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                        5   1             = YES
                       51   2             = NO
                        0   7             = Not Ascertained
                        0   8             = Refusal
                        0   9             = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

TEMPSAF0 0064-0064   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                         natural family planning? (1st ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                 10791 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     2 1   = YES
                    54 2   = NO
                     0 7   = Not Ascertained
                     0 8   = Refusal
                     0 9   = Don't Know

WIDRAWA0 0065-0065   Did you use withdrawal? (1st ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                 10791 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    21 1   = YES
                    35 2   = NO
                     0 7   = Not Ascertained
                     0 8   = Refusal
                     0 9   = Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

OTHER0   0066-0066   Did you use some other method? (1st ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

```
10791  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    1  1            = YES
   55  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

SAMETIM0   0067-0067   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                              did you use them at different times during the month?
                              ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
using one birth control method in the month prior to b
pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
JB-13q OTHERn).

```
10816  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    9  1            = SAME TIME
   22  2            = DIFFERENT TIMES
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT

                        0  9              = Don't Know


HOWLNGU0   0068-0070            How many months in a row had you been using that
                                (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                                ABORTION)

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                                in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                                did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                                pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                                not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                                became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9).

                    10791  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                        2  000            = Less than 1 month
                       10  001            = 1 month
                        5  002            = 2 months
                        9  003            = 3 months
                        2  004            = 4 months
                        2  005            = 5 months
                        3  006            = 6 months
                        2  007            = 7 months
                        2  008            = 8 months
                        2  009            = 9 months
                        0  010            = 10 months
                        0  011            = 11 months
                        3  012            = 12 months
                       13  013-360        = Longer than 12 months
                        0  997            = Not ascertained
                        0  998            = Refused
                        1  999            = Don't know


ABRTYR1    0071-0074            COMPUTED YEAR OF 2ND ABORTION.   (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                                R).

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                                not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                                has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                                there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

                    10149  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                        2  1960-1969      = Before 1970
                        0  1970           = 1970
                        4  1971           = 1971
                        3  1972           = 1972
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		8	1973	= 1973
		7	1974	= 1974
		17	1975	= 1975
		10	1976	= 1976
		15	1977	= 1977
		30	1978	= 1978
		22	1979	= 1979
		24	1980	= 1980
		34	1981	= 1981
		36	1982	= 1982
		51	1983	= 1983
		31	1984	= 1984
		42	1985	= 1985
		42	1986	= 1986
		35	1987	= 1987
		44	1988	= 1988
		47	1989	= 1989
		28	1990	= 1990
		35	1991	= 1991
		41	1992	= 1992
		43	1993	= 1993
		40	1994	= 1994
		7	1995	= 1995
		0	9997	= Not ascertained
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

ABRTMO1   0075-0076   COMPUTED MONTH OF 2ND ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C R).

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

		10166	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		59	01	= JANUARY
		42	02	= FEBRUARY
		68	03	= MARCH
		58	04	= APRIL
		59	05	= MAY
		72	06	= JUNE
		53	07	= JULY
		54	08	= AUGUST
		66	09	= SEPTEMBER
		68	10	= OCTOBER
		52	11	= NOVEMBER
		30	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

DATABRT1   0077-0080   Date of 2nd abortion computed from confirmed month and

Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
errors.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

10122	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
534	0721-1092	= Before 1991
164	1093-1152	= 1991 or later
0	9997	= Not ascertained
10	9998	= Refusal
17	9999	= Don't know

HOWASK1   0081-0081   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
pregnancy you were when you had your 2nd abortion. Wo
easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
1991); or there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

10684	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
121	1	= Weeks
41	2	= Months
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
1	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK1   0082-0083   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 2nd
Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 2 abo
reported.

10726	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

1	01	= 1 week pregnant
2	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
5	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
13	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
9	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
29	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
7	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
23	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
4	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
7	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
3	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
9	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
2	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
2	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
0	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
2	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
1	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant
2	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT1   0084-0085   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 2n
                              Please enter the number of months now.

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                              (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 2 abo
                              reported.

10805	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
11	01	= 1 month pregnant
16	02	= 2 months pregnant
8	03	= 3 months pregnant
5	04	= 4 months pregnant
2	05	= 5 months pregnant
0	06	= 6 months pregnant
0	07	= 7 months pregnant

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

CONCEIV1 0086-0086   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                             YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (2nd ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                             year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

                 10787 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    58 1   = YES
                     2 2   = NO
                     0 7   = Not Ascertained
                     0 8   = Refusal
                     0 9   = Don't Know

CONCEVY1 0087-0090   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                             press the ENTER key. (2nd ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                             or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                             conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                             were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

                 10845 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     0 1990   = 1990
                     0 1991   = 1991
                     1 1992   = 1992
                     0 1993   = 1993
                     1 1994   = 1994
                     0 1995   = 1995

CONCEVM1 0091-0092   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

                    to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                    abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                    the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                    1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                    in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                    century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                    confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                    or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                    conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                    were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

```
        10845  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
            0  01           = JANUARY
            0  02           = FEBRUARY
            1  03           = MARCH
            0  04           = APRIL
            1  05           = MAY
            0  06           = JUNE
            0  07           = JULY
            0  08           = AUGUST
            0  09           = SEPTEMBER
            0  10           = OCTOBER
            0  11           = NOVEMBER
            0  12           = DECEMBER
            0  97           = Not Ascertained
            0  98           = Refusal
            0  99           = Don't Know
```

ANYPROX1 0093-0093   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                            would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                            using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                            In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                            were you using any birth control methods? (2nd ABORTI

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                            year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            there were fewer than 2 abortions reported.

```
        10787  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
           28  1            = YES
           32  2            = NO
            0  7            = Not Ascertained
            0  8            = Refusal
            0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


PILL1      0094-0094         Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                             month you became pregnant?  Did you use Birth control
                             (2nd ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                             not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                             than 2 abortions reported.

                    10819    Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                       12    1          = YES
                       16    2          = NO
                        0    7          = Not Ascertained
                        0    8          = Refusal
                        0    9          = Don't Know


CONDOM1    0095-0095         Did you use condoms?  (2nd ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                             not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                             than 2 abortions reported.

                    10819    Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                       13    1          = YES
                       15    2          = NO
                        0    7          = Not Ascertained
                        0    8          = Refusal
                        0    9          = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

VASECTM1   0096-0096   Did you use a vasectomy? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    2  1            = YES
   26  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

DIAFRA01   0097-0097   Did you use a diaphragm? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    3  1            = YES
   25  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

FOAMALO1   0098-0098   Did you use foam? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819 Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    3 1            = YES
   25 2            = NO
    0 7            = Not Ascertained
    0 8            = Refusal
    0 9            = Don't Know
```

JELCRMA1   0099-0099   Did you use jelly or cream? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819 Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    1 1            = YES
   27 2            = NO
    0 7            = Not Ascertained
    0 8            = Refusal
    0 9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

CERVLCA1   0100-0100   Did you use a cervical cap? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

10819	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
28	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

SUPPOSI1   0101-0101   Did you use a suppository or insert? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

10819	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= YES
26	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

28

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

TODAYSP1   0102-0102   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    1  1            = YES
   27  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

WOCONDO1   0103-0103   Did you use a female condom? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1            = YES
   28  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT


IUD1      0104-0104        Did you use an IUD?  (2nd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 2 abortions reported.

              10819  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  2  1           = YES
                 26  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know


NORPLA01  0105-0105        Did you use Norplant (TM)?  (2nd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 2 abortions reported.

              10819  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1           = YES
                 28  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

DEPOPR01 0106-0106   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (2nd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
      10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
          1  1            = YES
         27  2            = NO
          0  7            = Not Ascertained
          0  8            = Refusal
          0  9            = Don't Know
```

RHYTHM1   0107-0107   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (2nd A

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 2 abortions reported.

```
      10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
          2  1            = YES
         26  2            = NO
          0  7            = Not Ascertained
          0  8            = Refusal
          0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

TEMPSAF1 0108-0108   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                           natural family planning? (2nd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 2 abortions reported.

```
              10819 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  0 1           = YES
                 28 2           = NO
                  0 7           = Not Ascertained
                  0 8           = Refusal
                  0 9           = Don't Know
```

WIDRAWA1 0109-0109   Did you use withdrawal? (2nd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 2 abortions reported.

```
              10819 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                 11 1           = YES
                 17 2           = NO
                  0 7           = Not Ascertained
                  0 8           = Refusal
                  0 9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

OTHER1   0110-0110   Did you use some other method? (2nd ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 2 abortions reported.

                   10819 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       0 1   = YES
                      28 2   = NO
                       0 7   = Not Ascertained
                       0 8   = Refusal
                       0 9   = Don't Know

SAMETIM1   0111-0111   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                              did you use them at different times during the month?
                              ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                              know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                              using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                              pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                              JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                              FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                              JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                              JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                              JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 2 abortions r

                   10833 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       5 1   = SAME TIME
                       9 2   = DIFFERENT TIMES
                       0 7   = Not Ascertained
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT

                      0  8          = Refusal
                      0  9          = Don't Know


HOWLNGU1  0112-0114           How many months in a row had you been using that
                              (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                              ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 2 abortions reported.

                  10819  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      2  000          = Less than 1 month
                      2  001          = 1 month
                      3  002          = 2 months
                      2  003          = 3 months
                      2  004          = 4 months
                      2  005          = 5 months
                      1  006          = 6 months
                      0  007          = 7 months
                      0  008          = 8 months
                      0  009          = 9 months
                      0  010          = 10 months
                      0  011          = 11 months
                      6  012          = 12 months
                      7  013-360      = Longer than 12 months
                      0  997          = Not ascertained
                      0  998          = Refused
                      1  999          = Don't know


ABRTYR2   0115-0118           COMPUTED YEAR OF 3RD ABORTION.  (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                              R).

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                              not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                              has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                              there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

                  10592  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      2  1960-1969    = Before 1970
                      0  1970         = 1970
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	1971	= 1971
		0	1972	= 1972
		1	1973	= 1973
		1	1974	= 1974
		3	1975	= 1975
		1	1976	= 1976
		5	1977	= 1977
		2	1978	= 1978
		9	1979	= 1979
		9	1980	= 1980
		6	1981	= 1981
		14	1982	= 1982
		10	1983	= 1983
		12	1984	= 1984
		18	1985	= 1985
		17	1986	= 1986
		15	1987	= 1987
		16	1988	= 1988
		21	1989	= 1989
		16	1990	= 1990
		19	1991	= 1991
		17	1992	= 1992
		17	1993	= 1993
		20	1994	= 1994
		4	1995	= 1995
		0	9997	= Not ascertained
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

ABRTMO2   0119-0120   COMPUTED MONTH OF 3RD ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                            R).

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                            there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

		10598	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		22	01	= JANUARY
		19	02	= FEBRUARY
		30	03	= MARCH
		20	04	= APRIL
		21	05	= MAY
		29	06	= JUNE
		22	07	= JULY
		19	08	= AUGUST
		18	09	= SEPTEMBER
		18	10	= OCTOBER
		18	11	= NOVEMBER
		13	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

DATABRT2   0121-0124   Date of 3rd abortion computed from confirmed month and

Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
errors.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

10573	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
178	0721-1092	= Before 1991
77	1093-1152	= 1991 or later
0	9997	= Not ascertained
10	9998	= Refusal
9	9999	= Don't know

HOWASK2   0125-0125   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
pregnancy you were when you had your 3rd abortion. Wo
easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
1991); or there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

10770	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
58	1	= Weeks
19	2	= Months
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK2 0126-0127   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 3rd
Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 3 abo
reported.

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		10789	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		1	01	= 1 week pregnant
		1	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
		3	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
		6	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
		3	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
		16	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
		6	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
		10	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
		4	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
		1	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
		1	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
		2	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
		1	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
		0	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
		1	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
		1	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
		0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
		1	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
		0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
		0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant
		0	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT2   0128-0129   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 3r
Please enter the number of months now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 3 abo
reported.

		10828	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		2	01	= 1 month pregnant
		10	02	= 2 months pregnant
		4	03	= 3 months pregnant
		3	04	= 4 months pregnant
		0	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV2   0130-0130   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

10813	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
31	1	= YES
3	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONCEVY2   0131-0134   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                           press the ENTER key. (3rd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                           or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                           conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                           were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1990	= 1990
0	1991	= 1991
2	1992	= 1992
0	1993	= 1993
1	1994	= 1994
0	1995	= 1995

CONCEVM2   0135-0136   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                           ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

                        or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                        conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                        were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

```
            10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                0  01          = JANUARY
                0  02          = FEBRUARY
                0  03          = MARCH
                0  04          = APRIL
                0  05          = MAY
                1  06          = JUNE
                1  07          = JULY
                1  08          = AUGUST
                0  09          = SEPTEMBER
                0  10          = OCTOBER
                0  11          = NOVEMBER
                0  12          = DECEMBER
                0  97          = Not Ascertained
                0  98          = Refusal
                0  99          = Don't Know
```

ANYPROX2 0137-0137   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                            would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                            using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                            In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                            were you using any birth control methods? (3rd ABORTI

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                            year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            there were fewer than 3 abortions reported.

```
            10813  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
               12  1           = YES
               22  2           = NO
                0  7           = Not Ascertained
                0  8           = Refusal
                0  9           = Don't Know
```

PILL2   0138-0138   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                            month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
                            (3rd ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

	10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
	5	1	= YES
	7	2	= NO
	0	7	= Not Ascertained
	0	8	= Refusal
	0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM2   0139-0139   Did you use condoms? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

	10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
	5	1	= YES
	7	2	= NO
	0	7	= Not Ascertained
	0	8	= Refusal
	0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM2   0140-0140   Did you use a vasectomy? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
12	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

DIAFRA02   0141-0141   Did you use a diaphragm? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= YES
10	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

FOAMALO2   0142-0142   Did you use foam? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= YES
10	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

JELCRMA2 0143-0143   Did you use jelly or cream? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= YES
10	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CERVLCA2 0144-0144   Did you use a cervical cap? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT

                    10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                       12  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know


SUPPOSI2  0145-0145        Did you use a suppository or insert?  (3rd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 3 abortions reported.

                    10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        1  1          = YES
                       11  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know


TODAYSP2  0146-0146        Did you use the Today (TM) sponge?  (3rd ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 3 abortions reported.

                    10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                       12  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                        0  8         = Refusal
                        0  9         = Don't Know
```

WOCONDO2   0147-0147   Did you use a female condom? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

```
                    10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                       12  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know
```

IUD2   0148-0148   Did you use an IUD? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

```
                    10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        1  1          = YES
                       11  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

NORPLA02   0149-0149   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
12	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

DEPOPR02   0150-0150   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
12	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

RHYTHM2   0151-0151   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (3rd A

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

```
10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
    4  1          = YES
    8  2          = NO
    0  7          = Not Ascertained
    0  8          = Refusal
    0  9          = Don't Know
```

TEMPSAF2 0152-0152   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                       natural family planning? (3rd ABORTION)

                       Inapplicable:
                       R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                       ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                       ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                       to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                       abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                       the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                       1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                       in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                       century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                       did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                       pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                       not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                       became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                       than 3 abortions reported.

```
10835  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1          = YES
   12  2          = NO
    0  7          = Not Ascertained
    0  8          = Refusal
    0  9          = Don't Know
```

WIDRAWA2 0153-0153   Did you use withdrawal? (3rd ABORTION)

                       Inapplicable:
                       R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                       ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                       ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                       to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
6	1	= YES
6	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

OTHER2   0154-0154   Did you use some other method? (3rd ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
12	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

SAMETIM2   0155-0155   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                         did you use them at different times during the month?
                         ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
using one birth control method in the month prior to b
pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 3 abortions r

10839	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
3	1	= SAME TIME
5	2	= DIFFERENT TIMES
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

HOWLNGU2	0156-0158	How many months in a row had you been using that (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 3 abortions reported.

10835	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	000	= Less than 1 month
2	001	= 1 month
3	002	= 2 months
0	003	= 3 months
2	004	= 4 months
0	005	= 5 months
2	006	= 6 months
0	007	= 7 months
0	008	= 8 months
0	009	= 9 months
0	010	= 10 months
0	011	= 11 months

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

```
              0  012          = 12 months
              2  013-360      = Longer than 12 months
              0  997          = Not ascertained
              0  998          = Refused
              1  999          = Don't know
```

ABRTYR3   0159-0162   COMPUTED YEAR OF 4TH ABORTION. (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                        R).

                        Inapplicable:
                        R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                        not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                        has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                        there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

```
          10760  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
              0  1960-1969    = Before 1970
              1  1970         = 1970
              0  1971         = 1971
              0  1972         = 1972
              0  1973         = 1973
              1  1974         = 1974
              1  1975         = 1975
              0  1976         = 1976
              1  1977         = 1977
              2  1978         = 1978
              0  1979         = 1979
              2  1980         = 1980
              2  1981         = 1981
              2  1982         = 1982
              3  1983         = 1983
              8  1984         = 1984
              5  1985         = 1985
              7  1986         = 1986
              5  1987         = 1987
              8  1988         = 1988
              6  1989         = 1989
              4  1990         = 1990
              7  1991         = 1991
              6  1992         = 1992
              6  1993         = 1993
              8  1994         = 1994
              2  1995         = 1995
              0  9997         = Not ascertained
              0  9998         = Refused
              0  9999         = Don't know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

ABRTMO3   0163-0164   COMPUTED MONTH OF 4TH ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
R).

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

10763	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
10	01	= JANUARY
3	02	= FEBRUARY
7	03	= MARCH
9	04	= APRIL
10	05	= MAY
7	06	= JUNE
3	07	= JULY
12	08	= AUGUST
7	09	= SEPTEMBER
6	10	= OCTOBER
4	11	= NOVEMBER
6	12	= DECEMBER
0	97	= Not Ascertained
0	98	= Refusal
0	99	= Don't Know

DATABRT3   0165-0168   Date of 4th abortion computed from confirmed month and

Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
errors.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

10743	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
58	0721-1092	= Before 1991
29	1093-1152	= 1991 or later
0	9997	= Not ascertained
7	9998	= Refusal
10	9999	= Don't know

HOWASK3   0169-0169   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
pregnancy you were when you had your 4th abortion. Wo
easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
1991); or there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

		10819	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		25	1	= Weeks
		3	2	= Months
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK3 0170-0171   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 4th
Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 4 abo
reported.

		10822	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		1	01	= 1 week pregnant
		0	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
		1	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
		5	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
		0	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
		4	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
		0	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
		9	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
		0	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
		2	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
		1	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
		0	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
		1	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
		0	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
		0	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
		0	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
		0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
		0	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
		0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
		0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant
		1	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT3 0172-0173   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 4t
Please enter the number of months now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 4 abo
reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	01	= 1 month pregnant
1	02	= 2 months pregnant
2	03	= 3 months pregnant
0	04	= 4 months pregnant
0	05	= 5 months pregnant
0	06	= 6 months pregnant
0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV3   0174-0174

The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

10837	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
10	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONCEVY3   0175-0178

In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
press the ENTER key. (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    0 1990   = 1990
                    0 1991   = 1991
                    0 1992   = 1992
                    0 1993   = 1993
                    0 1994   = 1994
                    0 1995   = 1995

CONCEVM3   0179-0180   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                               ABORTION)

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                               in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                               century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                               confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                               or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                               conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                               were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

                10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    0 01   = JANUARY
                    0 02   = FEBRUARY
                    0 03   = MARCH
                    0 04   = APRIL
                    0 05   = MAY
                    0 06   = JUNE
                    0 07   = JULY
                    0 08   = AUGUST
                    0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                    0 10   = OCTOBER
                    0 11   = NOVEMBER
                    0 12   = DECEMBER
                    0 97   = Not Ascertained
                    0 98   = Refusal
                    0 99   = Don't Know

ANYPROX3   0181-0181   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                               would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                               using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                               In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                               were you using any birth control methods? (4th ABORTI

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 4 abortions reported.

10837	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
6	1	= YES
4	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

PILL3   0182-0182   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
(4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

10841	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
3	1	= YES
3	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM3   0183-0183   Did you use condoms? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

	10841	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
	4	1	= YES
	2	2	= NO
	0	7	= Not Ascertained
	0	8	= Refusal
	0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM3   0184-0184   Did you use a vasectomy? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

	10841	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
	0	1	= YES
	6	2	= NO
	0	7	= Not Ascertained
	0	8	= Refusal
	0	9	= Don't Know

DIAFRA03   0185-0185   Did you use a diaphragm? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                   10841  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                       1  1           = YES
                       5  2           = NO
                       0  7           = Not Ascertained
                       0  8           = Refusal
                       0  9           = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO3   0186-0186   Did you use foam? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

```
                   10841  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1           = YES
                       6  2           = NO
                       0  7           = Not Ascertained
                       0  8           = Refusal
                       0  9           = Don't Know
```

JELCRMA3   0187-0187   Did you use jelly or cream? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

```
                   10841  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                       1  1           = YES
                       5  2           = NO
```

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                   0 7   = Not Ascertained
                   0 8   = Refusal
                   0 9   = Don't Know

CERVLCA3 0188-0188   Did you use a cervical cap? (4th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 4 abortions reported.

               10841 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                   0 1   = YES
                   6 2   = NO
                   0 7   = Not Ascertained
                   0 8   = Refusal
                   0 9   = Don't Know

SUPPOSI3 0189-0189   Did you use a suppository or insert? (4th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 4 abortions reported.

               10841 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                   1 1   = YES
                   5 2   = NO
                   0 7   = Not Ascertained
                   0 8   = Refusal
                   0 9   = Don't Know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT


TODAYSP3   0190-0190          Did you use the Today (TM) sponge?  (4th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 4 abortions reported.

                   10841  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1            = YES
                       6  2            = NO
                       0  7            = Not Ascertained
                       0  8            = Refusal
                       0  9            = Don't Know


WOCONDO3   0191-0191          Did you use a female condom?  (4th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 4 abortions reported.

                   10841  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1            = YES
                       6  2            = NO
                       0  7            = Not Ascertained
                       0  8            = Refusal
                       0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

IUD3   0192-0192   Did you use an IUD? (4th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 4 abortions reported.

                  10841 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                      0 1   = YES
                      6 2   = NO
                      0 7   = Not Ascertained
                      0 8   = Refusal
                      0 9   = Don't Know

NORPLA03   0193-0193   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (4th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 4 abortions reported.

                  10841 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                      0 1   = YES
                      6 2   = NO
                      0 7   = Not Ascertained
                      0 8   = Refusal
                      0 9   = Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

DEPOPR03 0194-0194   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

```
10841  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1            = YES
    6  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

RHYTHM3   0195-0195   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (4th A

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

```
10841  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    1  1            = YES
    5  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

TEMPSAF3 0196-0196   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                         natural family planning? (4th ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                         than 4 abortions reported.

```
              10841  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1           = YES
                  6  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know
```

WIDRAWA3 0197-0197   Did you use withdrawal? (4th ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                         than 4 abortions reported.

```
              10841  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  3  1           = YES
                  3  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

OTHER3   0198-0198   Did you use some other method? (4th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 4 abortions reported.

10841	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
6	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

SAMETIM3   0199-0199   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
did you use them at different times during the month?
ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
using one birth control method in the month prior to b
pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 4 abortions r

10842	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= SAME TIME
3	2	= DIFFERENT TIMES
0	7	= Not Ascertained

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT

                         0   8            = Refusal
                         0   9            = Don't Know


HOWLNGU3   0200-0202           How many months in a row had you been using that
                               (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                               ABORTION)

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                               in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                               century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                               did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                               pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                               not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                               became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                               than 4 abortions reported.

                     10841   Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                         0   000          = Less than 1 month
                         0   001          = 1 month
                         1   002          = 2 months
                         1   003          = 3 months
                         0   004          = 4 months
                         0   005          = 5 months
                         0   006          = 6 months
                         0   007          = 7 months
                         0   008          = 8 months
                         0   009          = 9 months
                         0   010          = 10 months
                         0   011          = 11 months
                         1   012          = 12 months
                         0   013-360      = Longer than 12 months
                         0   997          = Not ascertained
                         0   998          = Refused
                         3   999          = Don't know


ABRTYR4    0203-0206           COMPUTED YEAR OF 5TH ABORTION.   (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                               R).

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                               not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                               has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                               there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

                     10808   Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                         0   1960-1969    = Before 1970
                         0   1970         = 1970
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	1971	= 1971
		1	1972	= 1972
		0	1973	= 1973
		0	1974	= 1974
		0	1975	= 1975
		0	1976	= 1976
		1	1977	= 1977
		0	1978	= 1978
		0	1979	= 1979
		1	1980	= 1980
		0	1981	= 1981
		2	1982	= 1982
		1	1983	= 1983
		2	1984	= 1984
		4	1985	= 1985
		2	1986	= 1986
		1	1987	= 1987
		1	1988	= 1988
		5	1989	= 1989
		5	1990	= 1990
		2	1991	= 1991
		3	1992	= 1992
		5	1993	= 1993
		2	1994	= 1994
		1	1995	= 1995
		0	9997	= Not ascertained
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

ABRTMO4   0207-0208   COMPUTED MONTH OF 5TH ABORTION.   (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                          R).

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                          not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                          has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                          there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

		10810	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		2	01	= JANUARY
		2	02	= FEBRUARY
		6	03	= MARCH
		2	04	= APRIL
		4	05	= MAY
		2	06	= JUNE
		4	07	= JULY
		4	08	= AUGUST
		5	09	= SEPTEMBER
		2	10	= OCTOBER
		0	11	= NOVEMBER
		4	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

DATABRT4 0209-0212   Date of 5th abortion computed from confirmed month and

Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
errors.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

```
      10796  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
         26  0721-1092    = Before 1991
         13  1093-1152    = 1991 or later
          0  9997         = Not ascertained
          7  9998         = Refusal
          5  9999         = Don't know
```

HOWASK4   0213-0213   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
pregnancy you were when you had your 5th abortion. Wo
easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
1991); or there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

```
      10834  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
         10  1            = Weeks
          3  2            = Months
          0  7            = Not Ascertained
          0  8            = Refusal
          0  9            = Don't Know
```

ASKWEEK4 0214-0215   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 5th
Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 5 abo
reported.

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		10837	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	01	= 1 week pregnant
		1	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
		1	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
		2	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
		0	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
		1	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
		0	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
		2	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
		0	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
		0	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
		1	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
		0	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
		1	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
		0	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
		1	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
		0	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
		0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
		0	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
		0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
		0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant
		0	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT4 0216-0217   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 5t
                            Please enter the number of months now.

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                            (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 5 abo
                            reported.

		10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	01	= 1 month pregnant
		0	02	= 2 months pregnant
		2	03	= 3 months pregnant
		1	04	= 4 months pregnant
		0	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV4 0218-0218   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                            YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (5th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
3	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONCEVY4   0219-0222   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
press the ENTER key. (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1990	= 1990
0	1991	= 1991
0	1992	= 1992
0	1993	= 1993
0	1994	= 1994
0	1995	= 1995

CONCEVM4   0223-0224   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

```
          10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
              0  01          = JANUARY
              0  02          = FEBRUARY
              0  03          = MARCH
              0  04          = APRIL
              0  05          = MAY
              0  06          = JUNE
              0  07          = JULY
              0  08          = AUGUST
              0  09          = SEPTEMBER
              0  10          = OCTOBER
              0  11          = NOVEMBER
              0  12          = DECEMBER
              0  97          = Not Ascertained
              0  98          = Refusal
              0  99          = Don't Know
```

ANYPROX4 0225-0225   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                         would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                         using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                         In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                         were you using any birth control methods? (5th ABORTI

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                         year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         there were fewer than 5 abortions reported.

```
          10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
              1  1           = YES
              2  2           = NO
              0  7           = Not Ascertained
              0  8           = Refusal
              0  9           = Don't Know
```

PILL4   0226-0226   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                         month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
                         (5th ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM4   0227-0227   Did you use condoms? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
1	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM4   0228-0228   Did you use a vasectomy? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                        in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                        century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                        did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                        pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                        not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                        became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                        than 5 abortions reported.

            10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                0  1            = YES
                1  2            = NO
                0  7            = Not Ascertained
                0  8            = Refusal
                0  9            = Don't Know
```

DIAFRA04   0229-0229   Did you use a diaphragm? (5th ABORTION)

```
                        Inapplicable:
                        R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                        ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                        ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                        to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                        abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                        the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                        1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                        in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                        century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                        did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                        pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                        not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                        became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                        than 5 abortions reported.

            10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                0  1            = YES
                1  2            = NO
                0  7            = Not Ascertained
                0  8            = Refusal
                0  9            = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO4   0230-0230   Did you use foam? (5th ABORTION)

```
                        Inapplicable:
                        R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                        ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                        ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                        to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                        abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                        the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                        1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                        in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                        century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                        did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                        pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

JELCRMA4   0231-0231   Did you use jelly or cream? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CERVLCA4   0232-0232   Did you use a cervical cap? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                    10846  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                        1  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know
```

SUPPOSI4   0233-0233   Did you use a suppository or insert? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
                    10846  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                        1  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
                        0  8          = Refusal
                        0  9          = Don't Know
```

TODAYSP4   0234-0234   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
                    10846  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1          = YES
                        1  2          = NO
                        0  7          = Not Ascertained
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                       0  8            = Refusal
                       0  9            = Don't Know
```

WOCONDO4   0235-0235   Did you use a female condom? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
                   10846  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1             = YES
                       1  2             = NO
                       0  7             = Not Ascertained
                       0  8             = Refusal
                       0  9             = Don't Know
```

IUD4   0236-0236   Did you use an IUD? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
                   10846  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1             = YES
                       1  2             = NO
                       0  7             = Not Ascertained
                       0  8             = Refusal
                       0  9             = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


NORPLA04   0237-0237        Did you use Norplant (TM)?  (5th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 5 abortions reported.

                   10846 Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                       0 1             = YES
                       1 2             = NO
                       0 7             = Not Ascertained
                       0 8             = Refusal
                       0 9             = Don't Know


DEPOPR04   0238-0238        Did you use Depo-provera injectables?  (5th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 5 abortions reported.

                   10846 Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                       0 1             = YES
                       1 2             = NO
                       0 7             = Not Ascertained
                       0 8             = Refusal
                       0 9             = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

RHYTHM4   0239-0239   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (5th A

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 5 abortions reported.

                    10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        1 1   = YES
                        0 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

TEMPSAF4   0240-0240   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                            natural family planning? (5th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 5 abortions reported.

                    10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        1 1   = YES
                        0 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WIDRAWA4   0241-0241   Did you use withdrawal? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    1  1           = YES
    0  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

OTHER4   0242-0242   Did you use some other method? (5th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 5 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    1  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

SAMETIM4 0243-0243   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                            did you use them at different times during the month?
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                            know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                            using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                            pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                            JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                            FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                            JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                            JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                            JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 5 abortions r

```
                  10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  1           = SAME TIME
                      1  2           = DIFFERENT TIMES
                      0  7           = Not Ascertained
                      0  8           = Refusal
                      0  9           = Don't Know
```

HOWLNGU4 0244-0246   How many months in a row had you been using that
                            (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 5 abortions reported.

```
                  10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  000         = Less than 1 month
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

	0	001	= 1 month
	0	002	= 2 months
	0	003	= 3 months
	0	004	= 4 months
	0	005	= 5 months
	0	006	= 6 months
	0	007	= 7 months
	1	008	= 8 months
	0	009	= 9 months
	0	010	= 10 months
	0	011	= 11 months
	0	012	= 12 months
	0	013-360	= Longer than 12 months
	0	997	= Not ascertained
	0	998	= Refused
	0	999	= Don't know

ABRTYR5   0247-0250   COMPUTED YEAR OF 6TH ABORTION. (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                            R).

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                            there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

10831	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1960-1969	= Before 1970
0	1970	= 1970
0	1971	= 1971
0	1972	= 1972
1	1973	= 1973
0	1974	= 1974
0	1975	= 1975
0	1976	= 1976
0	1977	= 1977
0	1978	= 1978
0	1979	= 1979
1	1980	= 1980
0	1981	= 1981
1	1982	= 1982
0	1983	= 1983
1	1984	= 1984
0	1985	= 1985
2	1986	= 1986
0	1987	= 1987
0	1988	= 1988
1	1989	= 1989
2	1990	= 1990
4	1991	= 1991
2	1992	= 1992
0	1993	= 1993
0	1994	= 1994
1	1995	= 1995
0	9997	= Not ascertained

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                        0 9998   = Refused
                        0 9999   = Don't know

ABRTMO5   0251-0252   COMPUTED MONTH OF 6TH ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                            R).

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                            there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

                    10831 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        2 01   = JANUARY
                        2 02   = FEBRUARY
                        0 03   = MARCH
                        1 04   = APRIL
                        2 05   = MAY
                        0 06   = JUNE
                        1 07   = JULY
                        2 08   = AUGUST
                        0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                        1 10   = OCTOBER
                        4 11   = NOVEMBER
                        1 12   = DECEMBER
                        0 97   = Not Ascertained
                        0 98   = Refusal
                        0 99   = Don't Know

DATABRT5 0253-0256   Date of 6th abortion computed from confirmed month and

                            Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
                            1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
                            errors.

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                            there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

                    10821 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        9 0721-1092   = Before 1991
                        7 1093-1152   = 1991 or later
                        0 9997   = Not ascertained
                        6 9998   = Refusal
                        4 9999   = Don't know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

HOWASK5   0257-0257

The next question will ask how many weeks or months in pregnancy you were when you had your 6th abortion. Wo easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9); to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9 of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded 1991); or there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

Count	Code	Label
10840	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
4	1	= Weeks
3	2	= Months
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK5   0258-0259

How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 6th Please enter the number of weeks now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9) to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9 the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les 1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 6 abo reported.

Count	Code	Label
10843	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	01	= 1 week pregnant
0	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
0	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
1	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
0	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
0	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
0	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
1	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
0	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
0	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
1	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
1	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
0	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
0	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
0	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
0	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
0	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT5   0260-0261   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 6t
                             Please enter the number of months now.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                             (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 6 abo
                             reported.

		10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		2	01	= 1 month pregnant
		0	02	= 2 months pregnant
		1	03	= 3 months pregnant
		0	04	= 4 months pregnant
		0	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV5   0262-0262   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                             YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (6th ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                             year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

		10842	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		4	1	= YES
		1	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

CONCEVY5 0263-0266   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                           press the ENTER key. (6th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                           or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                           conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                           were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

```
                  10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  1990        = 1990
                      0  1991        = 1991
                      1  1992        = 1992
                      0  1993        = 1993
                      0  1994        = 1994
                      0  1995        = 1995
```

CONCEVM5 0267-0268   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                           ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                           or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                           conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                           were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

```
                  10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  01          = JANUARY
                      0  02          = FEBRUARY
                      0  03          = MARCH
                      0  04          = APRIL
                      0  05          = MAY
                      0  06          = JUNE
                      0  07          = JULY
                      1  08          = AUGUST
                      0  09          = SEPTEMBER
                      0  10          = OCTOBER
```

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                        0 11   = NOVEMBER
                        0 12   = DECEMBER
                        0 97   = Not Ascertained
                        0 98   = Refusal
                        0 99   = Don't Know

ANYPROX5   0269-0269   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                                would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                                using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                                In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                                were you using any birth control methods? (6th ABORTI

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                                year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                                there were fewer than 6 abortions reported.

                    10842 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        3 1   = YES
                        2 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

PILL5   0270-0270   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                                month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
                                (6th ABORTION)

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                                in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                                did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                                pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                                not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                                became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                                than 6 abortions reported.

                    10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        1 1   = YES
                        2 2   = NO

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

	0	7	= Not Ascertained
	0	8	= Refusal
	0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM5   0271-0271   Did you use condoms? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM5   0272-0272   Did you use a vasectomy? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
1	1	= YES
2	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT


DIAFRA05  0273-0273       Did you use a diaphragm?  (6th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 6 abortions reported.

                 10844  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                     1  1            = YES
                     2  2            = NO
                     0  7            = Not Ascertained
                     0  8            = Refusal
                     0  9            = Don't Know


FOAMALO5  0274-0274       Did you use foam?  (6th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 6 abortions reported.

                 10844  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                     0  1            = YES
                     3  2            = NO
                     0  7            = Not Ascertained
                     0  8            = Refusal
                     0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

JELCRMA5 0275-0275   Did you use jelly or cream? (6th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 6 abortions reported.

                    10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        0 1   = YES
                        3 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

CERVLCA5 0276-0276   Did you use a cervical cap? (6th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 6 abortions reported.

                    10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        0 1   = YES
                        3 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION COUNT

SUPPOSI5   0277-0277   Did you use a suppository or insert? (6th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 6 abortions reported.

                 10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     1 1   = YES
                     2 2   = NO
                     0 7   = Not Ascertained
                     0 8   = Refusal
                     0 9   = Don't Know

TODAYSP5   0278-0278   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (6th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 6 abortions reported.

                 10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     0 1   = YES
                     3 2   = NO
                     0 7   = Not Ascertained
                     0 8   = Refusal
                     0 9   = Don't Know

                                   (94)

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

WOCONDO5 0279-0279   Did you use a female condom? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

```
10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    3  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

IUD5   0280-0280   Did you use an IUD? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

```
10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    3  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

NORPLA05   0281-0281   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
3	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

DEPOPR05   0282-0282   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (6th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 6 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
3	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT


RHYTHM5   0283-0283           Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar?  (6th A

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 6 abortions reported.

                      10844   Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                          1   1            = YES
                          2   2            = NO
                          0   7            = Not Ascertained
                          0   8            = Refusal
                          0   9            = Don't Know


TEMPSAF5  0284-0284           Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                              natural family planning?  (6th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 6 abortions reported.

                      10844   Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                          0   1            = YES
                          3   2            = NO
                          0   7            = Not Ascertained
                          0   8            = Refusal
                          0   9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT


WIDRAWA5   0285-0285          Did you use withdrawal?  (6th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 6 abortions reported.

                    10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1           = YES
                        3  2           = NO
                        0  7           = Not Ascertained
                        0  8           = Refusal
                        0  9           = Don't Know


OTHER5     0286-0286          Did you use some other method?  (6th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 6 abortions reported.

                    10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1           = YES
                        3  2           = NO
                        0  7           = Not Ascertained
                        0  8           = Refusal
                        0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

SAMETIM5   0287-0287   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                            did you use them at different times during the month?
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                            know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                            using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                            pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                            JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                            FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                            JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                            JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                            JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 6 abortions r

10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
1	1	= SAME TIME
1	2	= DIFFERENT TIMES
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

HOWLNGU5   0288-0290   How many months in a row had you been using that
                            (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 6 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	000	= Less than 1 month

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT

               0  001           = 1 month
               0  002           = 2 months
               1  003           = 3 months
               0  004           = 4 months
               0  005           = 5 months
               1  006           = 6 months
               0  007           = 7 months
               0  008           = 8 months
               0  009           = 9 months
               0  010           = 10 months
               0  011           = 11 months
               1  012           = 12 months
               0  013-360       = Longer than 12 months
               0  997           = Not ascertained
               0  998           = Refused
               0  999           = Don't know


ABRTYR6   0291-0294         COMPUTED YEAR OF 7TH ABORTION.  (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                            R).

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                            not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                            has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                            there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

           10840  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
               0  1960-1969     = Before 1970
               0  1970          = 1970
               0  1971          = 1971
               0  1972          = 1972
               0  1973          = 1973
               1  1974          = 1974
               0  1975          = 1975
               0  1976          = 1976
               0  1977          = 1977
               0  1978          = 1978
               0  1979          = 1979
               0  1980          = 1980
               0  1981          = 1981
               0  1982          = 1982
               0  1983          = 1983
               0  1984          = 1984
               0  1985          = 1985
               1  1986          = 1986
               0  1987          = 1987
               0  1988          = 1988
               0  1989          = 1989
               2  1990          = 1990
               1  1991          = 1991
               2  1992          = 1992
               0  1993          = 1993
               0  1994          = 1994
               0  1995          = 1995
               0  9997          = Not ascertained
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
               0  9998         = Refused
               0  9999         = Don't know
```

ABRTMO6   0295-0296   COMPUTED MONTH OF 7TH ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                           R).

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                           not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                           has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                           there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

```
           10841  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
               0  01            = JANUARY
               0  02            = FEBRUARY
               0  03            = MARCH
               1  04            = APRIL
               0  05            = MAY
               0  06            = JUNE
               3  07            = JULY
               0  08            = AUGUST
               0  09            = SEPTEMBER
               2  10            = OCTOBER
               0  11            = NOVEMBER
               0  12            = DECEMBER
               0  97            = Not Ascertained
               0  98            = Refusal
               0  99            = Don't Know
```

DATABRT6   0297-0300   Date of 7th abortion computed from confirmed month and

                           Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
                           1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
                           errors.

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                           not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                           has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                           there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

```
           10833  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
               4  0721-1092     = Before 1991
               3  1093-1152     = 1991 or later
               0  9997          = Not ascertained
               3  9998          = Refusal
               4  9999          = Don't know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


HOWASK6    0301-0301          The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
                             pregnancy you were when you had your 7th abortion.  Wo
                             easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
                             1991); or there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

               10844  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                   1  1           = Weeks
                   2  2           = Months
                   0  7           = Not Ascertained
                   0  8           = Refusal
                   0  9           = Don't Know


ASKWEEK6   0302-0303          How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 7th
                             Please enter the number of weeks now.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                             (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2).  or there were fewer than 7 abo
                             reported.

               10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                   0  01          = 1 week pregnant
                   1  02          = 2 weeks pregnant
                   0  03          = 3 weeks pregnant
                   0  04          = 4 weeks pregnant
                   0  05          = 5 weeks pregnant
                   0  06          = 6 weeks pregnant
                   0  07          = 7 weeks pregnant
                   0  08          = 8 weeks pregnant
                   0  09          = 9 weeks pregnant
                   0  10          = 10 weeks pregnant
                   0  11          = 11 weeks pregnant
                   0  12          = 12 weeks pregnant
                   0  13          = 13 weeks pregnant
                   0  14          = 14 weeks pregnant
                   0  15          = 15 weeks pregnant
                   0  16          = 16 weeks pregnant
                   0  17          = 17 weeks pregnant
                   0  18          = 18 weeks pregnant
                   0  19          = 19 weeks pregnant
                   0  20          = 20 weeks pregnant
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
            0  21-44         = More than 20 weeks pregnant
```

ASKMONT6 0304-0305   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 7t
                             Please enter the number of months now.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                             (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 7 abo
                             reported.

```
         10845  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
             1  01           = 1 month pregnant
             1  02           = 2 months pregnant
             0  03           = 3 months pregnant
             0  04           = 4 months pregnant
             0  05           = 5 months pregnant
             0  06           = 6 months pregnant
             0  07           = 7 months pregnant
```

CONCEIV6 0306-0306   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                             YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (7th ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                             year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

```
         10845  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
             2  1            = YES
             0  2            = NO
             0  7            = Not Ascertained
             0  8            = Refusal
             0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT
```

CONCEVY6   0307-0310   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                            press the ENTER key.   (7th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                            or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                            conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                            were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

                     10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                         0 1990   = 1990
                         0 1991   = 1991
                         0 1992   = 1992
                         0 1993   = 1993
                         0 1994   = 1994
                         0 1995   = 1995

CONCEVM6   0311-0312   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                            or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                            conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                            were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

                     10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                         0 01   = JANUARY
                         0 02   = FEBRUARY
                         0 03   = MARCH
                         0 04   = APRIL
                         0 05   = MAY
                         0 06   = JUNE
                         0 07   = JULY
                         0 08   = AUGUST
                         0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                         0 10   = OCTOBER
```

| VARIABLE<br>NAME | COLUMN<br>LOCATION | TOTAL<br>COUNT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 11 | = NOVEMBER |
| | | 0 | 12 | = DECEMBER |
| | | 0 | 97 | = Not Ascertained |
| | | 0 | 98 | = Refusal |
| | | 0 | 99 | = Don't Know |

ANYPROX6  0313-0313    So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                      would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                      using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                      In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                      were you using any birth control methods?  (7th ABORTI

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 7 abortions reported.

| | | 10845 | Blank | = Blank, inapplicable |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1 | 2 | = NO |
| | | 0 | 7 | = Not Ascertained |
| | | 0 | 8 | = Refusal |
| | | 0 | 9 | = Don't Know |

PILL6     0314-0314    Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                      month you became pregnant?  Did you use Birth control
                      (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

| | | 10846 | Blank | = Blank, inapplicable |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | = YES |
| | | 1 | 2 | = NO |

```
                    1995 NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH
                              File Documentation
                              Omitted Items File
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION  COUNT
```

```
                       0  7              = Not Ascertained
                       0  8              = Refusal
                       0  9              = Don't Know


                                      (106)


CONDOM6    0315-0315        Did you use condoms?   (7th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 7 abortions reported.

                   10846  Blank           = Blank, inapplicable
                       1  1               = YES
                       0  2               = NO
                       0  7               = Not Ascertained
                       0  8               = Refusal
                       0  9               = Don't Know


VASECTM6   0316-0316        Did you use a vasectomy?  (7th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 7 abortions reported.

                   10846  Blank           = Blank, inapplicable
                       0  1               = YES
                       1  2               = NO
                       0  7               = Not Ascertained
                       0  8               = Refusal
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                         0  9              = Don't Know
```

DIAFRA06   0317-0317   Did you use a diaphragm? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
                     10846  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                         0  1              = YES
                         1  2              = NO
                         0  7              = Not Ascertained
                         0  8              = Refusal
                         0  9              = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO6   0318-0318   Did you use foam? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
                     10846  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                         0  1              = YES
                         1  2              = NO
                         0  7              = Not Ascertained
                         0  8              = Refusal
                         0  9              = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

JELCRMA6   0319-0319   Did you use jelly or cream? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CERVLCA6   0320-0320   Did you use a cervical cap? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

SUPPOSI6 0321-0321   Did you use a suppository or insert? (7th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 7 abortions reported.

```
            10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                0  1            = YES
                1  2            = NO
                0  7            = Not Ascertained
                0  8            = Refusal
                0  9            = Don't Know
```

TODAYSP6 0322-0322   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (7th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 7 abortions reported.

```
            10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                0  1            = YES
                1  2            = NO
                0  7            = Not Ascertained
                0  8            = Refusal
                0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WOCONDO6   0323-0323   Did you use a female condom? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1            = YES
    1  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

IUD6   0324-0324   Did you use an IUD? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1            = YES
    1  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

NORPLA06 0325-0325   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    1  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

DEPOPR06 0326-0326   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    1  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

RHYTHM6   0327-0327   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (7th A

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    1  1            = YES
    0  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

TEMPSAF6   0328-0328   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                            natural family planning? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1            = YES
    1  2            = NO
    0  7            = Not Ascertained
    0  8            = Refusal
    0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

WIDRAWA6 0329-0329   Did you use withdrawal? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
          10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
              0  1            = YES
              1  2            = NO
              0  7            = Not Ascertained
              0  8            = Refusal
              0  9            = Don't Know
```

OTHER6   0330-0330   Did you use some other method? (7th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 7 abortions reported.

```
          10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
              0  1            = YES
              1  2            = NO
              0  7            = Not Ascertained
              0  8            = Refusal
              0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT
```

SAMETIM6 0331-0331   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                            did you use them at different times during the month?
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                            know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                            using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                            pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                            JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                            FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                            JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                            JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                            JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 7 abortions r

                      10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                          0 1   = SAME TIME
                          1 2   = DIFFERENT TIMES
                          0 7   = Not Ascertained
                          0 8   = Refusal
                          0 9   = Don't Know

HOWLNGU6 0332-0334   How many months in a row had you been using that
                            (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 7 abortions reported.

                      10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                          0 000   = Less than 1 month

| VARIABLE | COLUMN | TOTAL |
| NAME | LOCATION | COUNT |

```
              0  001          = 1 month
              0  002          = 2 months
              0  003          = 3 months
              0  004          = 4 months
              1  005          = 5 months
              0  006          = 6 months
              0  007          = 7 months
              0  008          = 8 months
              0  009          = 9 months
              0  010          = 10 months
              0  011          = 11 months
              0  012          = 12 months
              0  013-360      = Longer than 12 months
              0  997          = Not ascertained
              0  998          = Refused
              0  999          = Don't know


ABRTYR7   0335-0338        COMPUTED YEAR OF 8TH ABORTION.  (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                           R).

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                           not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                           has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                           there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

          10841  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
              0  1960-1969    = Before 1970
              0  1970         = 1970
              0  1971         = 1971
              0  1972         = 1972
              0  1973         = 1973
              0  1974         = 1974
              0  1975         = 1975
              0  1976         = 1976
              1  1977         = 1977
              0  1978         = 1978
              0  1979         = 1979
              0  1980         = 1980
              0  1981         = 1981
              0  1982         = 1982
              0  1983         = 1983
              0  1984         = 1984
              0  1985         = 1985
              0  1986         = 1986
              0  1987         = 1987
              0  1988         = 1988
              1  1989         = 1989
              0  1990         = 1990
              0  1991         = 1991
              2  1992         = 1992
              1  1993         = 1993
              1  1994         = 1994
              0  1995         = 1995
              0  9997         = Not ascertained
```

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                         0 9998   = Refused
                         0 9999   = Don't know

ABRTMO7   0339-0340   COMPUTED MONTH OF 8TH ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                             R).

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                             not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                             has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                             there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

                     10841 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                         1 01   = JANUARY
                         1 02   = FEBRUARY
                         0 03   = MARCH
                         0 04   = APRIL
                         1 05   = MAY
                         0 06   = JUNE
                         0 07   = JULY
                         2 08   = AUGUST
                         0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                         0 10   = OCTOBER
                         1 11   = NOVEMBER
                         0 12   = DECEMBER
                         0 97   = Not Ascertained
                         0 98   = Refusal
                         0 99   = Don't Know

DATABRT7   0341-0344   Date of 8th abortion computed from confirmed month and

                             Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
                             1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
                             errors.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                             not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                             has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                             there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

                     10837 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                         2 0721-1092   = Before 1991
                         4 1093-1152   = 1991 or later
                         0 9997   = Not ascertained
                         2 9998   = Refusal
                         2 9999   = Don't know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


HOWASK7   0345-0345          The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
                             pregnancy you were when you had your 8th abortion.  Wo
                             easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
                             1991); or there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

                  10843  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      1  1            = Weeks
                      3  2            = Months
                      0  7            = Not Ascertained
                      0  8            = Refusal
                      0  9            = Don't Know


ASKWEEK7  0346-0347          How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 8th
                             Please enter the number of weeks now.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                             (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2).  or there were fewer than 8 abo
                             reported.

                  10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  01           = 1 week pregnant
                      0  02           = 2 weeks pregnant
                      0  03           = 3 weeks pregnant
                      0  04           = 4 weeks pregnant
                      0  05           = 5 weeks pregnant
                      0  06           = 6 weeks pregnant
                      0  07           = 7 weeks pregnant
                      1  08           = 8 weeks pregnant
                      0  09           = 9 weeks pregnant
                      0  10           = 10 weeks pregnant
                      0  11           = 11 weeks pregnant
                      0  12           = 12 weeks pregnant
                      0  13           = 13 weeks pregnant
                      0  14           = 14 weeks pregnant
                      0  15           = 15 weeks pregnant
                      0  16           = 16 weeks pregnant
                      0  17           = 17 weeks pregnant
                      0  18           = 18 weeks pregnant
                      0  19           = 19 weeks pregnant
                      0  20           = 20 weeks pregnant
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT7 0348-0349   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 8t
                             Please enter the number of months now.

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                             (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 8 abo
                             reported.

		10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		1	01	= 1 month pregnant
		2	02	= 2 months pregnant
		0	03	= 3 months pregnant
		0	04	= 4 months pregnant
		0	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV7 0350-0350   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                             YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (8th ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                             year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

		10843	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		4	1	= YES
		0	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

CONCEVY7 0351-0354   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                           press the ENTER key. (8th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                           or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                           conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                           were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

               10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                   0 1990   = 1990
                   0 1991   = 1991
                   0 1992   = 1992
                   0 1993   = 1993
                   0 1994   = 1994
                   0 1995   = 1995

CONCEVM7 0355-0356   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                           ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                           or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                           conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                           were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

               10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                   0 01   = JANUARY
                   0 02   = FEBRUARY
                   0 03   = MARCH
                   0 04   = APRIL
                   0 05   = MAY
                   0 06   = JUNE
                   0 07   = JULY
                   0 08   = AUGUST
                   0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                   0 10   = OCTOBER
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT

                    0  11            = NOVEMBER
                    0  12            = DECEMBER
                    0  97            = Not Ascertained
                    0  98            = Refusal
                    0  99            = Don't Know


ANYPROX7  0357-0357           So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                              would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                              using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                              In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                              were you using any birth control methods?  (8th ABORTI

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                              year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              there were fewer than 8 abortions reported.

                10843  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                    1  1             = YES
                    3  2             = NO
                    0  7             = Not Ascertained
                    0  8             = Refusal
                    0  9             = Don't Know


PILL7     0358-0358           Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                              month you became pregnant?  Did you use Birth control
                              (8th ABORTION)

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                              in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                              century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                              did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                              pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                              not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                              became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                              than 8 abortions reported.

                10846  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                    0  1             = YES
                    1  2             = NO
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

```
                          0  7              = Not Ascertained
                          0  8              = Refusal
                          0  9              = Don't Know
```

CONDOM7   0359-0359   Did you use condoms? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
                       10846  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                           1  1              = YES
                           0  2              = NO
                           0  7              = Not Ascertained
                           0  8              = Refusal
                           0  9              = Don't Know
```

VASECTM7 0360-0360   Did you use a vasectomy? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
                       10846  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                           0  1              = YES
                           1  2              = NO
                           0  7              = Not Ascertained
                           0  8              = Refusal
                           0  9              = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

DIAFRA07   0361-0361   Did you use a diaphragm? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
10846 Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1            = YES
    1 2            = NO
    0 7            = Not Ascertained
    0 8            = Refusal
    0 9            = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO7   0362-0362   Did you use foam? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
10846 Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1            = YES
    1 2            = NO
    0 7            = Not Ascertained
    0 8            = Refusal
    0 9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT
```

JELCRMA7 0363-0363   Did you use jelly or cream? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
10846 Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1             = YES
    1 2             = NO
    0 7             = Not Ascertained
    0 8             = Refusal
    0 9             = Don't Know
```

CERVLCA7 0364-0364   Did you use a cervical cap? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
10846 Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1             = YES
    1 2             = NO
    0 7             = Not Ascertained
    0 8             = Refusal
    0 9             = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

SUPPOSI7   0365-0365   Did you use a suppository or insert? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

TODAYSP7   0366-0366   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WOCONDO7 0367-0367   Did you use a female condom? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

IUD7   0368-0368   Did you use an IUD? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
1	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

NORPLA07 0369-0369   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
      10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
          0  1            = YES
          1  2            = NO
          0  7            = Not Ascertained
          0  8            = Refusal
          0  9            = Don't Know
```

DEPOPR07 0370-0370   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

```
      10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
          0  1            = YES
          1  2            = NO
          0  7            = Not Ascertained
          0  8            = Refusal
          0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

RHYTHM7   0371-0371   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (8th A

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 8 abortions reported.

```
              10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1            = YES
                  1  2            = NO
                  0  7            = Not Ascertained
                  0  8            = Refusal
                  0  9            = Don't Know
```

TEMPSAF7 0372-0372   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                           natural family planning? (8th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 8 abortions reported.

```
              10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1            = YES
                  1  2            = NO
                  0  7            = Not Ascertained
                  0  8            = Refusal
                  0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WIDRAWA7 0373-0373   Did you use withdrawal? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	=	Blank, inapplicable
0	1	=	YES
1	2	=	NO
0	7	=	Not Ascertained
0	8	=	Refusal
0	9	=	Don't Know

OTHER7   0374-0374   Did you use some other method? (8th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 8 abortions reported.

10846	Blank	=	Blank, inapplicable
0	1	=	YES
1	2	=	NO
0	7	=	Not Ascertained
0	8	=	Refusal
0	9	=	Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

SAMETIM7 0375-0375   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                             did you use them at different times during the month?
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                             know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                             using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                             pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                             JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                             FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                             JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                             JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                             JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 8 abortions r

```
              10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1            = SAME TIME
                  0  2            = DIFFERENT TIMES
                  0  7            = Not Ascertained
                  0  8            = Refusal
                  0  9            = Don't Know
```

HOWLNGU7 0376-0378   How many months in a row had you been using that
                             (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                             not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                             than 8 abortions reported.

```
              10846  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  000          = Less than 1 month
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT

                        1  001        = 1 month
                        0  002        = 2 months
                        0  003        = 3 months
                        0  004        = 4 months
                        0  005        = 5 months
                        0  006        = 6 months
                        0  007        = 7 months
                        0  008        = 8 months
                        0  009        = 9 months
                        0  010        = 10 months
                        0  011        = 11 months
                        0  012        = 12 months
                        0  013-360    = Longer than 12 months
                        0  997        = Not ascertained
                        0  998        = Refused
                        0  999        = Don't know


ABRTYR8    0379-0382            COMPUTED YEAR OF 9TH ABORTION.  (YEAR REPORTED AND CON
                                R).

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                                not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                                has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                                there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

                    10844  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1960-1969  = Before 1970
                        0  1970       = 1970
                        0  1971       = 1971
                        0  1972       = 1972
                        0  1973       = 1973
                        0  1974       = 1974
                        0  1975       = 1975
                        0  1976       = 1976
                        0  1977       = 1977
                        0  1978       = 1978
                        0  1979       = 1979
                        0  1980       = 1980
                        0  1981       = 1981
                        0  1982       = 1982
                        0  1983       = 1983
                        0  1984       = 1984
                        0  1985       = 1985
                        0  1986       = 1986
                        0  1987       = 1987
                        0  1988       = 1988
                        0  1989       = 1989
                        0  1990       = 1990
                        0  1991       = 1991
                        0  1992       = 1992
                        1  1993       = 1993
                        2  1994       = 1994
                        0  1995       = 1995
                        0  9997       = Not ascertained
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

```
                               0  9998          = Refused
                               0  9999          = Don't know


ABRTMO8    0383-0384           COMPUTED MONTH OF 9TH ABORTION.  (MONTH REPORTED AND C
                               R).

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                               not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                               has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                               there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

                       10844   Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                           1   01             = JANUARY
                           0   02             = FEBRUARY
                           0   03             = MARCH
                           0   04             = APRIL
                           1   05             = MAY
                           0   06             = JUNE
                           0   07             = JULY
                           0   08             = AUGUST
                           0   09             = SEPTEMBER
                           1   10             = OCTOBER
                           0   11             = NOVEMBER
                           0   12             = DECEMBER
                           0   97             = Not Ascertained
                           0   98             = Refusal
                           0   99             = Don't Know


DATABRT8   0385-0388           Date of 9th abortion computed from confirmed month and

                               Note:  The latest interviews were conducted in century
                               1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
                               errors.

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                               not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                               has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                               there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

                       10841   Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                           0   0721-1092      = Before 1991
                           3   1093-1152      = 1991 or later
                           0   9997           = Not ascertained
                           2   9998           = Refusal
                           1   9999           = Don't know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

HOWASK8   0389-0389   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
                              pregnancy you were when you had your 9th abortion. Wo
                              easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
                              1991); or there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

              10844 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                  1 1   = Weeks
                  2 2   = Months
                  0 7   = Not Ascertained
                  0 8   = Refusal
                  0 9   = Don't Know

ASKWEEK8   0390-0391   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 9th
                              Please enter the number of weeks now.

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                              ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                              ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
                              to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                              abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                              the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                              1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                              (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 9 abo
                              reported.

              10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                  0 01   = 1 week pregnant
                  0 02   = 2 weeks pregnant
                  0 03   = 3 weeks pregnant
                  1 04   = 4 weeks pregnant
                  0 05   = 5 weeks pregnant
                  0 06   = 6 weeks pregnant
                  0 07   = 7 weeks pregnant
                  0 08   = 8 weeks pregnant
                  0 09   = 9 weeks pregnant
                  0 10   = 10 weeks pregnant
                  0 11   = 11 weeks pregnant
                  0 12   = 12 weeks pregnant
                  0 13   = 13 weeks pregnant
                  0 14   = 14 weeks pregnant
                  0 15   = 15 weeks pregnant
                  0 16   = 16 weeks pregnant
                  0 17   = 17 weeks pregnant
                  0 18   = 18 weeks pregnant
                  0 19   = 19 weeks pregnant
                  0 20   = 20 weeks pregnant

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	21-44	= More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT8   0392-0393   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 9t
Please enter the number of months now.

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
(JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 9 abo
reported.

		10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		1	01	= 1 month pregnant
		1	02	= 2 months pregnant
		0	03	= 3 months pregnant
		0	04	= 4 months pregnant
		0	05	= 5 months pregnant
		0	06	= 6 months pregnant
		0	07	= 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV8   0394-0394   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

		10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		3	1	= YES
		0	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

CONCEVY8   0395-0398   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                            press the ENTER key.   (9th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                            or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                            conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                            were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1990	= 1990
0	1991	= 1991
0	1992	= 1992
0	1993	= 1993
0	1994	= 1994
0	1995	= 1995

CONCEVM8   0399-0400   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                            ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                            or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                            conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                            were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	01	= JANUARY
0	02	= FEBRUARY
0	03	= MARCH
0	04	= APRIL
0	05	= MAY
0	06	= JUNE
0	07	= JULY
0	08	= AUGUST
0	09	= SEPTEMBER
0	10	= OCTOBER

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	11	= NOVEMBER
		0	12	= DECEMBER
		0	97	= Not Ascertained
		0	98	= Refusal
		0	99	= Don't Know

ANYPROX8   0401-0401   So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                          would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                          using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                          In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                          were you using any birth control methods? (9th ABORTI

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                          year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          there were fewer than 9 abortions reported.

		10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	1	= YES
		3	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

PILL8   0402-0402   Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                          month you became pregnant? Did you use Birth control
                          (9th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 9 abortions reported.

		10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	1	= YES
		0	2	= NO

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM8   0403-0403   Did you use condoms? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

		10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	1	= YES
		0	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM8   0404-0404   Did you use a vasectomy? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

		10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	1	= YES
		0	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION   COUNT
```

DIAFRA08   0405-0405   Did you use a diaphragm? (9th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 9 abortions reported.

```
              10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1           = YES
                  0  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO8   0406-0406   Did you use foam? (9th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 9 abortions reported.

```
              10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                  0  1           = YES
                  0  2           = NO
                  0  7           = Not Ascertained
                  0  8           = Refusal
                  0  9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

JELCRMA8   0407-0407   Did you use jelly or cream? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
        10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
            0  1           = YES
            0  2           = NO
            0  7           = Not Ascertained
            0  8           = Refusal
            0  9           = Don't Know
```


CERVLCA8   0408-0408   Did you use a cervical cap? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
        10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
            0  1           = YES
            0  2           = NO
            0  7           = Not Ascertained
            0  8           = Refusal
            0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

SUPPOSI8   0409-0409   Did you use a suppository or insert? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

TODAYSP8   0410-0410   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT
```

WOCONDO8   0411-0411   Did you use a female condom? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
    10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
        0  1            = YES
        0  2            = NO
        0  7            = Not Ascertained
        0  8            = Refusal
        0  9            = Don't Know
```

IUD8   0412-0412   Did you use an IUD? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
    10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
        0  1            = YES
        0  2            = NO
        0  7            = Not Ascertained
        0  8            = Refusal
        0  9            = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT
```

NORPLA08 0413-0413   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (9th ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                         than 9 abortions reported.

```
           10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
               0 1           = YES
               0 2           = NO
               0 7           = Not Ascertained
               0 8           = Refusal
               0 9           = Don't Know
```

DEPOPR08 0414-0414   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (9th ABORTION)

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                         in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                         century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                         did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                         pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                         not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                         became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                         than 9 abortions reported.

```
           10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
               0 1           = YES
               0 2           = NO
               0 7           = Not Ascertained
               0 8           = Refusal
               0 9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


RHYTHM8    0415-0415           Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar?  (9th A

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                               in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                               century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                               did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                               pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                               not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                               became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                               than 9 abortions reported.

                     10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                         0  1            = YES
                         0  2            = NO
                         0  7            = Not Ascertained
                         0  8            = Refusal
                         0  9            = Don't Know


TEMPSAF8   0416-0416           Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                               natural family planning?  (9th ABORTION)

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                               in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                               century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                               did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                               pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                               not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                               became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                               than 9 abortions reported.

                     10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                         0  1            = YES
                         0  2            = NO
                         0  7            = Not Ascertained
                         0  8            = Refusal
                         0  9            = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WIDRAWA8   0417-0417   Did you use withdrawal? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1           = YES
    0 2           = NO
    0 7           = Not Ascertained
    0 8           = Refusal
    0 9           = Don't Know
```

OTHER8   0418-0418   Did you use some other method? (9th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 9 abortions reported.

```
10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1           = YES
    0 2           = NO
    0 7           = Not Ascertained
    0 8           = Refusal
    0 9           = Don't Know
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION    COUNT


SAMETIM8   0419-0419            Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                                did you use them at different times during the month?
                                ABORTION)

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                                in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                                did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                                pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                                know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                                became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                                using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                                pregnant (only one of the following coded 1:  JB-13a P
                                JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                                FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                                JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                                JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                                JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 9 abortions r

                      10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                          0  1           = SAME TIME
                          0  2           = DIFFERENT TIMES
                          0  7           = Not Ascertained
                          0  8           = Refusal
                          0  9           = Don't Know


HOWLNGU8   0420-0422            How many months in a row had you been using that
                                (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                                ABORTION)

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                                ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                                ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                                to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                                abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                                the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                                1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                                in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                                century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                                did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                                pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                                not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                                became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                                than 9 abortions reported.

                      10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                          0  000         = Less than 1 month
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	001	= 1 month
		0	002	= 2 months
		0	003	= 3 months
		0	004	= 4 months
		0	005	= 5 months
		0	006	= 6 months
		0	007	= 7 months
		0	008	= 8 months
		0	009	= 9 months
		0	010	= 10 months
		0	011	= 11 months
		0	012	= 12 months
		0	013-360	= Longer than 12 months
		0	997	= Not ascertained
		0	998	= Refused
		0	999	= Don't know

ABRTYR9   0423-0426   COMPUTED YEAR OF 10TH ABORTION. (YEAR REPORTED AND CO
                             R).

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                             not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                             has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                             there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

		10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		0	1960-1969	= Before 1970
		0	1970	= 1970
		0	1971	= 1971
		0	1972	= 1972
		0	1973	= 1973
		0	1974	= 1974
		0	1975	= 1975
		0	1976	= 1976
		0	1977	= 1977
		0	1978	= 1978
		0	1979	= 1979
		0	1980	= 1980
		0	1981	= 1981
		0	1982	= 1982
		0	1983	= 1983
		0	1984	= 1984
		0	1985	= 1985
		0	1986	= 1986
		0	1987	= 1987
		0	1988	= 1988
		0	1989	= 1989
		0	1990	= 1990
		0	1991	= 1991
		0	1992	= 1992
		1	1993	= 1993
		0	1994	= 1994
		1	1995	= 1995
		0	9997	= Not ascertained

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	9998	= Refused
		0	9999	= Don't know

ABRTMO9   0427-0428   COMPUTED MONTH OF 10TH ABORTION. (MONTH REPORTED AND
                              BY R).

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                              not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                              has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                              there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	01	= JANUARY
1	02	= FEBRUARY
0	03	= MARCH
0	04	= APRIL
0	05	= MAY
0	06	= JUNE
0	07	= JULY
0	08	= AUGUST
0	09	= SEPTEMBER
1	10	= OCTOBER
0	11	= NOVEMBER
0	12	= DECEMBER
0	97	= Not Ascertained
0	98	= Refusal
0	99	= Don't Know

DATABRT9   0429-0432   Date of 10th abortion computed from confirmed month an

                              Note: The latest interviews were conducted in century
                              1150, so values greater than 1150 were likely to be re
                              errors.

                              Inapplicable:
                              R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); or
                              not ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not kno
                              has ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or
                              there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

10844	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	0721-1092	= Before 1991
2	1093-1152	= 1991 or later
0	9997	= Not ascertained
1	9998	= Refusal
0	9999	= Don't know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

HOWASK9   0433-0433   The next question will ask how many weeks or months in
                         pregnancy you were when you had your 10th abortion. W
                         easier for you to give your answer in weeks or months?

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         of the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded
                         1991); or there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
2	1	= Weeks
0	2	= Months
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

ASKWEEK9   0434-0435   How many weeks pregnant were you when you had your 10t
                         Please enter the number of weeks now.

                         Inapplicable:
                         R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                         ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                         ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9)
                         to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                         abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                         the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                         1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                         (JB-6 HOWASK coded 2). or there were fewer than 10 ab
                         reported.

10845	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	01	= 1 week pregnant
0	02	= 2 weeks pregnant
0	03	= 3 weeks pregnant
0	04	= 4 weeks pregnant
0	05	= 5 weeks pregnant
0	06	= 6 weeks pregnant
0	07	= 7 weeks pregnant
1	08	= 8 weeks pregnant
0	09	= 9 weeks pregnant
1	10	= 10 weeks pregnant
0	11	= 11 weeks pregnant
0	12	= 12 weeks pregnant
0	13	= 13 weeks pregnant
0	14	= 14 weeks pregnant
0	15	= 15 weeks pregnant
0	16	= 16 weeks pregnant
0	17	= 17 weeks pregnant
0	18	= 18 weeks pregnant
0	19	= 19 weeks pregnant
0	20	= 20 weeks pregnant

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

                        0   21-44   = More than 20 weeks pregnant

ASKMONT9   0436-0437   How many months pregnant were you when you had your 10
                               abortion? Please enter the number of months now.

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); or R said she wanted to give length of pregnanc
                               (JB-6 HOWASK coded 1). or there were fewer than 10 ab
                               reported.

                        10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                            0 01   = 1 month pregnant
                            0 02   = 2 months pregnant
                            0 03   = 3 months pregnant
                            0 04   = 4 months pregnant
                            0 05   = 5 months pregnant
                            0 06   = 6 months pregnant
                            0 07   = 7 months pregnant

CONCEIV9   0438-0438   The computer calculates that you became pregnant in (M
                               YEAR OF CONCEPTION). Is this correct? (10th ABORTION

                               Inapplicable:
                               R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                               ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                               ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                               to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                               abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                               the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                               1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                               year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                               century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                               there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

                        10846 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                            1 1   = YES
                            0 2   = NO
                            0 7   = Not Ascertained
                            0 8   = Refusal
                            0 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

CONCEVY9   0439-0442   In what year did that pregnancy begin? Please enter t
                             press the ENTER key. (10th ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                             or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                             conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                             were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

                   10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       0 1990   = 1990
                       0 1991   = 1991
                       0 1992   = 1992
                       0 1993   = 1993
                       0 1994   = 1994
                       0 1995   = 1995

CONCEVM9   0443-0444   In what month in (JB-10 CONCEVYn) did you become pregn
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             confirmed calculated date of conception (JB-9 CONCEIVn
                             or R refused to report or did not know whether calcula
                             conception was correct (JB-9 CONCEIVn coded 8 or 9); o
                             were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

                   10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                       0 01   = JANUARY
                       0 02   = FEBRUARY
                       0 03   = MARCH
                       0 04   = APRIL
                       0 05   = MAY
                       0 06   = JUNE
                       0 07   = JULY
                       0 08   = AUGUST
                       0 09   = SEPTEMBER
                       0 10   = OCTOBER

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

```
                    0  11          = NOVEMBER
                    0  12          = DECEMBER
                    0  97          = Not Ascertained
                    0  98          = Refusal
                    0  99          = Don't Know


ANYPROX9  0445-0445        So that we can understand how well birth control metho
                           would like you to list the methods of birth control yo
                           using-- if you used any-- during the month you became
                           In (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEPTION), the month you becam
                           were you using any birth control methods?  (10th ABORT

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); or R reported an abortion ending in the same mo
                           year in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATP
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           there were fewer than 10 abortions reported.

                  10846  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  1             = YES
                      1  2             = NO
                      0  7             = Not Ascertained
                      0  8             = Refusal
                      0  9             = Don't Know


PILL9     0446-0446        Which methods did you use in (MONTH AND YEAR OF CONCEP
                           month you became pregnant?  Did you use Birth control
                           (10th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 10 abortions reported.

                  10847  Blank         = Blank, inapplicable
                      0  1             = YES
                      0  2             = NO
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

CONDOM9   0447-0447   Did you use condoms? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VASECTM9   0448-0448   Did you use a vasectomy? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

DIAFRA09   0449-0449   Did you use a diaphragm? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

```
10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1           = YES
    0 2           = NO
    0 7           = Not Ascertained
    0 8           = Refusal
    0 9           = Don't Know
```

FOAMALO9   0450-0450   Did you use foam? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

```
10847 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0 1           = YES
    0 2           = NO
    0 7           = Not Ascertained
    0 8           = Refusal
    0 9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

JELCRMA9   0451-0451   Did you use jelly or cream? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

CERVLCA9   0452-0452   Did you use a cervical cap? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

SUPPOSI9 0453-0453   Did you use a suppository or insert? (10th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 10 abortions reported.

                    10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        0 1   = YES
                        0 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

TODAYSP9 0454-0454   Did you use the Today (TM) sponge? (10th ABORTION)

                            Inapplicable:
                            R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                            ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                            ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                            to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                            abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                            the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                            1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                            in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                            century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                            did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                            pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                            not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                            became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                            than 10 abortions reported.

                    10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                        0 1   = YES
                        0 2   = NO
                        0 7   = Not Ascertained
                        0 8   = Refusal
                        0 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

WOCONDO9   0455-0455   Did you use a female condom? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

```
10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    0  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

IUD9   0456-0456   Did you use an IUD? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

```
10847  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
    0  1           = YES
    0  2           = NO
    0  7           = Not Ascertained
    0  8           = Refusal
    0  9           = Don't Know
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

NORPLA09   0457-0457   Did you use Norplant (TM)? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

DEPOPR09   0458-0458   Did you use Depo-provera injectables? (10th ABORTION)

Inapplicable:
R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did Anot know i
ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
did not use any birth control methods the month she be
pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
not know whether she used any birth control methods th
became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
than 10 abortions reported.

10847	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
0	1	= YES
0	2	= NO
0	7	= Not Ascertained
0	8	= Refusal
0	9	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT

RHYTHM9   0459-0459   Did you use rhythm or safe period by calendar? (10th

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 10 abortions reported.

              10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                  0 1   = YES
                  0 2   = NO
                  0 7   = Not Ascertained
                  0 8   = Refusal
                  0 9   = Don't Know

TEMPSAF9   0460-0460   Did you use safe period by temperature or cervical muc
                           natural family planning? (10th ABORTION)

                           Inapplicable:
                           R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                           ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                           ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                           to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                           abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                           the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                           1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                           in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                           century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                           did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                           pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                           not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                           became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                           than 10 abortions reported.

              10847 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                  0 1   = YES
                  0 2   = NO
                  0 7   = Not Ascertained
                  0 8   = Refusal
                  0 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

WIDRAWA9 0461-0461   Did you use withdrawal? (10th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 10 abortions reported.

                  10847   Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                      0   1   = YES
                      0   2   = NO
                      0   7   = Not Ascertained
                      0   8   = Refusal
                      0   9   = Don't Know

OTHER9   0462-0462   Did you use some other method? (10th ABORTION)

                          Inapplicable:
                          R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                          ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                          ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                          to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                          abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                          the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                          1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                          in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                          century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                          did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                          pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                          not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                          became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                          than 10 abortions reported.

                  10847   Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                      0   1   = YES
                      0   2   = NO
                      0   7   = Not Ascertained
                      0   8   = Refusal
                      0   9   = Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

SAMETIM9 0463-0463   Did you use those methods together, that is, at the sa
                             did you use them at different times during the month?
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); R refused to answer
                             know whether she used any birth control methods the mo
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or R onl
                             using one birth control method in the month prior to b
                             pregnant (only one of the following coded 1: JB-13a P
                             JB-13b CONDOMn, JB-13c VASECTMn, JB-13d DIAFRAnn, JB-1
                             FOAMALOn, JB-13f JELCRMAn, JB-13g CERVLCAn, JB-13h SUP
                             JB-13i TODAYSPn, JB-13j WOCONDOn, JB-13k IUDn, JB-13l
                             JB-13m DEPOPRnn, JB-13n RHYTHn, JB-13o TEMPSAFn, JB-13
                             JB-13q OTHERn); or there were fewer than 10 abortions

```
                    10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  1            = SAME TIME
                        0  2            = DIFFERENT TIMES
                        0  7            = Not Ascertained
                        0  8            = Refusal
                        0  9            = Don't Know
```

HOWLNGU9 0464-0466   How many months in a row had you been using that
                             (method/combination of methods) when you became pregna
                             ABORTION)

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has not had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 2); ans
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know if
                             ever had an abortion (JB-1 ANYABORT coded 7, 8, or 9);
                             to answer or did not know in what year or month she ha
                             abortion (JB-3 YRABRTnn or JB-4 MNABRTnn coded 98 or 9
                             the abortion is prior to 1991 (JB-3 YRABRTnn coded les
                             1991); R reported an abortion ending in the same month
                             in Section B (BC-1 PREGXENn coded 3 and BC-4 DATPRGEN
                             century month equivalent of JB-4 MNABRTnn and JB-3 YRA
                             did not use any birth control methods the month she be
                             pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 2); or R refused to answ
                             not know whether she used any birth control methods th
                             became pregnant (JB-12 ANYPROX coded 8 or 9); or there
                             than 10 abortions reported.

```
                    10847  Blank        = Blank, inapplicable
                        0  000          = Less than 1 month
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		0	001	= 1 month
		0	002	= 2 months
		0	003	= 3 months
		0	004	= 4 months
		0	005	= 5 months
		0	006	= 6 months
		0	007	= 7 months
		0	008	= 8 months
		0	009	= 9 months
		0	010	= 10 months
		0	011	= 11 months
		0	012	= 12 months
		0	013-360	= Longer than 12 months
		0	997	= Not ascertained
		0	998	= Refused
		0	999	= Don't know

PRTINYR   0467-0469   During the last 12 months, that is, since (INTERVIEW M
                              1994), how many men, if any, have you had sexual inter
                              with? Please count every sexual partner, even those y
                              with only once.

                              Asked of all Rs.

		1765	000	= 0 male sexual partners
		6920	001	= 1 male sexual partner
		989	002	= 2 male sexual partners
		367	003	= 3 male sexual partners
		199	004	= 4 male sexual partners
		123	005	= 5 male sexual partners
		68	006	= 6 male sexual partners
		48	007	= 7 male sexual partners
		21	008	= 8 male sexual partners
		10	009	= 9 male sexual partners
		28	010	= 10 male sexual partners
		24	011	= 11 male sexual partners
		12	012	= 12 male sexual partners
		6	013	= 13 male sexual partners
		2	014	= 14 male sexual partners
		7	015	= 15 male sexual partners
		19	016-020	= 16-20 male sexual partners
		18	021-025	= 21-25 male sexual partners
		3	026-030	= 26-30 male sexual partners
		2	031-035	= 31-35 male sexual partners
		0	036-040	= 36-40 male sexual partners
		2	041-045	= 41-45 male sexual partners
		5	046-050	= 46-50 male sexual partners
		2	051-100	= 51-100 more male sexual partners
		26	101-888	= More than 100 male sexual partners
		16	997	= Not Ascertained
		111	998	= Refused
		54	999	= Don't Know

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	

PRTIN5YR 0470-0472   Since January 1991, how many men, if any, have you had
                       intercourse with? Again, please count every partner,
                       those you just reported in your last answer.

                       Asked of all Rs.

1371	000	= 0 male sexual partners
5964	001	= 1 male sexual partner
1385	002	= 2 male sexual partners
749	003	= 3 male sexual partners
368	004	= 4 male sexual partners
260	005	= 5 male sexual partners
125	006	= 6 male sexual partners
89	007	= 7 male sexual partners
52	008	= 8 male sexual partners
27	009	= 9 male sexual partners
70	010	= 10 male sexual partners
22	011	= 11 male sexual partners
29	012	= 12 male sexual partners
12	013	= 13 male sexual partners
5	014	= 14 male sexual partners
23	015	= 15 male sexual partners
7	016	= 16 male sexual partners
6	017	= 17 male sexual partners
5	018	= 18 male sexual partners
3	019	= 19 male sexual partners
17	020	= 20 male sexual partners
14	021-025	= 21-25 male sexual partners
11	026-030	= 26-30 male sexual partners
6	031-035	= 31-35 male sexual partners
2	036-040	= 36-40 male sexual partners
3	041-045	= 41-45 male sexual partners
5	046-050	= 46-50 male sexual partners
3	051-100	= 51-100 more male sexual partners
27	101-900	= More than 100 male sexual partners
16	997	= Not Ascertained
113	998	= Refused
58	999	= Don't Know

ALLPRTS 0473-0475   Counting all your male sexual partners, even those you
                      intercourse with only once, how many men have you had
                      intercourse with in your life?

                      Asked of all Rs.

927	000	= 0 male sexual partners
2462	001	= 1 male sexual partner
1316	002	= 2 male sexual partners
1062	003	= 3 male sexual partners
942	004	= 4 male sexual partners
910	005	= 5 male sexual partners
530	006	= 6 male sexual partners
370	007	= 7 male sexual partners
266	008	= 8 male sexual partners
129	009	= 9 male sexual partners

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		
		36	08	= 8 years old
		30	09	= 9 years old
		22	10	= 10 years old
		38	11	= 11 years old
		87	12	= 12 years old
		97	13	= 13 years old
		107	14	= 14 years old
		167	15	= 15 years old
		168	16	= 16 years old
		169	17	= 17 years old
		145	18	= 18 years old
		143	19	= 19 years old
		94	20	= 20 years old
		65	21	= 21 years old
		80	22	= 22 years old
		48	23	= 23 years old
		46	24	= 24 years old
		53	25	= 25 years old
		33	26	= 26 years old
		30	27	= 27 years old
		27	28	= 28 years old
		25	29	= 29 years old
		17	30	= 30 years old
		57	31-44	= 31-44 years old
		0	97	= Not ascertained
		10	98	= Refused
		10	99	= Don't know

INJDRUG   0479-0479   Information about drug use is very important to doctor
last year, have you injected drugs without a prescript

Asked of all Rs.

		146	1	= YES
		10571	2	= NO
		16	7	= Not Ascertained
		69	8	= Refusal
		45	9	= Don't Know

SHARSELF   0480-0480   In the last year, have you shared needles with other d

Inapplicable:
R has not injected drugs without a prescription in the
(JE-1 INJDRUG coded 2); or answer was not ascertained,
to answer, or R did not know whether she injected drug
prescription in past year (JE-1 INJDRUG coded 7, 8, or

		10701	Blank	= Blank, inapplicable
		20	1	= YES
		126	2	= NO
		0	7	= Not Ascertained
		0	8	= Refusal
		0	9	= Don't Know

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN     TOTAL
  NAME    LOCATION    COUNT
```

PWITHMEN 0481-0481   Have ANY of your partners in the past 12 months had se
                             since 1980?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R did not report any sexual partners in the past year,
                             CAPI or A-CASI responses ((CJ-1 MON12PRL coded 0 or bl
                             (MON12PRH coded 0 or blank) and JC-1 PRTINYR coded 0).

                   1458 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    185 1   = YES
                   8986 2   = NO
                     16 7   = Not Ascertained
                     85 8   = Refusal
                    117 9   = Don't Know

PUSEDRUG 0482-0482   Have ANY of your partners in the past 12 months inject
                             without a prescription since 1980?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R did not report any sexual partners in the past year,
                             CAPI or A-CASI responses ((CJ-1 MON12PRL coded 0 or bl
                             (MON12PRH coded 0 or blank) and JC-1 PRTINYR coded 0).

                   1458 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    223 1   = YES
                   8945 2   = NO
                     16 7   = Not Ascertained
                     78 8   = Refusal
                    127 9   = Don't Know

PSHRNEED 0483-0483   Have ANY of your partners in the past 12 months shared
                             with other drug users since 1980?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R did not report any sexual partners in the past year,
                             CAPI or A-CASI responses ((CJ-1 MON12PRL coded 0 or bl
                             (MON12PRH coded 0 or blank) and JC-1 PRTINYR coded 0);
                             R's partners in the past 12 months have injected drugs
                             prescription (JE-4 PUSEDRUG coded coded 2); or answer
                             ascertained, R refused to answer, or R did not know wh
                             of her partners in past 12 months had injected drugs w
                             prescription (JE-4 PUSEDRUG coded 7, 8, or 9).

                  10624 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     58 1   = YES
                    147 2   = NO
                      0 7   = Not Ascertained
                      0 8   = Refusal
                     18 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

POTHRFEM   0484-0484   During the past 12 months, did you have ANY male sexua
                             who were also having sex with other female partners ar
                             same time?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R did not report any sexual partners in the past year,
                             CAPI or A-CASI responses ((CJ-1 MON12PRL coded 0 or bl
                             (MON12PRH coded 0 or blank) and JC-1 PRTINYR coded 0).

                    1458 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    1373 1   = YES
                    7757 2   = NO
                      16 7   = Not Ascertained
                      84 8   = Refusal
                     159 9   = Don't Know

MOMKIDS   0485-0486   (Including yourself/Altogether ,) how many children di
                             (natural mother/WOMAN WHO RAISED YOU) have who were bo
                             her?

                             Asked of all Rs.

                     179 00   = No children
                     616 01   = 1 child
                    2176 02   = 2 children
                    2342 03   = 3 children
                    1811 04   = 4 children
                    1150 05   = 5 children
                     787 06   = 6 children
                     517 07   = 7 children
                     334 08   = 8 children
                     253 09   = 9 children
                     175 10   = 10 children
                     117 11   = 11 children
                      83 12   = 12 children
                      63 13   = 13 children
                      37 14   = 14 children
                      28 15   = 15 children
                      37 16-20   = 16-20 children
                      16 97   = Not ascertained
                      72 98   = Refused
                      54 99   = Don't know

PRNTDKDG   0487-0487   As far as you know, does your (FEMALE PARENT FIGURE/ M
                             FIGURE/ FEMALE PARENT FIGURE or MALE PARENT FIGURE) ev
                             too much or use drugs?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R is aged 20 years or older (AA-1 AGE coded greater th
                             to 20); or R is living on own (ONOWN coded 1 or blank)

                    9771 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     106 1   = YES
                     949 2   = NO

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

              11 7   = Not Ascertained
               6 8   = Refusal
               4 9   = Don't Know

PHYSVIOL 0488-0488   As far as you know, is there ever physical violence be
                           (FEMALE PARENT FIGURE) and (MALE PARENT FIGURE)?

                           Inapplicable:
                           R is aged 20 years or older (AA-1 AGE coded greater th
                           to 20); R is living on own (ONOWN coded 1 or blank); o
                           not have both a male and female parent/guardian presen
                           AL-2 MALPARnn or AL-1 FEMPARnn for most recent living
                           coded 1).

           10095 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
              50 1   = YES
             687 2   = NO
               7 7   = Not Ascertained
               4 8   = Refusal
               4 9   = Don't Know

FITEPRNT 0489-0489   Is there ever physical violence between you and your (
                           PARENT FIGURE/ MALE PARENT FIGURE/ FEMALE PARENT FIGUR
                           PARENT FIGRE)?

                           Inapplicable:
                           R is aged 20 years or older (AA-1 AGE coded greater th
                           to 20); or R is living on own (ONOWN coded 1 or blank)

            9771 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
              72 1   = YES
             985 2   = NO
              11 7   = Not Ascertained
               6 8   = Refusal
               2 9   = Don't Know

HONEST   0490-0490   Which of these methods do you think lets people give m
                           answers?

                           Asked of all Rs.

            1238 1   = The interviewer asking the questions out
            5155 2   = Listening to the questions on the earpho
            4286 3   = It doesn t matter which method is used
              17 7   = Not Ascertained
              65 8   = Refusal
              86 9   = Don't Know

VARIABLE   COLUMN   TOTAL
  NAME   LOCATION   COUNT

COMFORT   0491-0491   How easy or difficult was it for you to use the keyboa
                             your answers into the computer?

                             Asked of all Rs.

                    9096 1   = Very easy
                    1353 2   = Easy
                     134 3   = Difficult
                      41 4   = Very difficult
                      17 7   = Not Ascertained
                      70 8   = Refusal
                     136 9   = Don't Know

EARPHONE   0492-0492   For all or most of this part of the interview, did you
                             the tape and read the answers on the screen, listen to
                             and turn the screen off, or read the screen and turn t
                             off?

                             Asked of all Rs.

                    5642 1   = Read the answers and listen
                     245 2   = Turn the screen off and listen
                    4716 3   = Read the screen and turn the tape off
                      17 7   = Not Ascertained
                      71 8   = Refusal
                     156 9   = Don't Know

ACASPAPI   0493-0493   The questions on abortion and the number of sexual par
                             asked earlier by the interviewer and just now over the
                             Were you more comfortable answering these questions wh
                             interviewer asked them or when you heard them over the

                             Note: Due to respondent error, one additional case ap
                             the inapplicable category.
                             Inapplicable:
                             R never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).

                     951 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    1065 1   = More comfortable with interviewer
                    3634 2   = More comfortable with headphones
                    5035 3   = It didn't matter
                      14 7   = Not Ascertained
                      62 8   = Refusal
                      86 9   = Don't Know

DIFFANSW   0494-0494   How likely is it that you would have given different a
                             some of the other questions the interviewer asked you
                             could have typed the answers into the computer yoursel

                             Asked of all Rs.

                       0 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    1192 1   = Very likely

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT

                      1767  2          = Somewhat likely
                      2925  3          = Not very likely
                      4797  4          = Not at all likely
                        17  7          = Not Ascertained
                        64  8          = Refusal
                        85  9          = Don't Know


GW         0495-0495            (Has a doctor or other medical care provider ever told
                                you had) Genital warts?

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).

                       950  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                       434  1          = YES
                      9459  2          = NO
                         0  7          = Not Ascertained
                         1  8          = Refusal
                         3  9          = Don't Know


GON        0496-0496            (Has a doctor or other medical care provider ever told
                                you had) Gonorrhea?

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).

                       950  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                       220  1          = YES
                      9675  2          = NO
                         0  7          = Not Ascertained
                         1  8          = Refusal
                         1  9          = Don't Know


CHLAM      0497-0497            (Has a doctor or other medical care provider ever told
                                you had) Chlamydia?

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).

                       950  Blank      = Blank, inapplicable
                       490  1          = YES
                      9398  2          = NO
                         0  7          = Not Ascertained
                         1  8          = Refusal
                         8  9          = Don't Know


SYP        0498-0498            (Has a doctor or other medical care provider ever told
                                you had) Syphilis?

                                Inapplicable:
                                R has never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT		

```
                      950  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                       40  1              = YES
                     9855  2              = NO
                        0  7              = Not Ascertained
                        1  8              = Refusal
                        1  9              = Don't Know


GH        0499-0499          (Has a doctor or other medical care provider ever told
                             you had) Genital Herpes?

                             Inapplicable:
                             R has never had sex (RHADSEX coded 2, 7, 8, or 9).

                      950  Blank          = Blank, inapplicable
                      215  1              = YES
                     9680  2              = NO
                        0  7              = Not Ascertained
                        1  8              = Refusal
                        1  9              = Don't Know


B_DOI     0500-0503          Date section B began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                    10847  1141-1150      = January-October, 1995


C_DOI     0504-0507          Date section C began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                    10847  1141-1150      = January-October, 1995


D_DOI     0508-0511          Date section D began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                    10847  1141-1150      = January-October, 1995


E_DOI     0512-0515          Date section E began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                    10847  1141-1150      = January-October, 1995


FH_DOI    0516-0519          Date section FH began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                    10847  1141-1150      = January-October, 1995
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


I_DOI      0520-0523           Date section I began

                               Non-blank for all Rs.

                     10847  1141-1150   = January-October, 1995


ATM_BAA3   0524-0531           A Time-Interview begin-before AA3

                               Non-blank for all Rs.

                               HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ATM_BAB1   0532-0539           A Time-Before AB1

                               Non-blank for all Rs.

                               HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ATM_AAF1   0540-0547           A Time-After AF1

                               Non-blank for all Rs.

                               HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ATM_BAG1   0548-0555           A Time-Before AG1

                               Inapplicable:
                               Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                       837  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                     10010  00:00:00-
                            24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ATM_AAG8   0556-0563           A Time-After AG8

                               Inapplicable:
                               Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                       835  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                     10012  00:00:00-
                            24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ATM_BAH1   0564-0571           A Time-Before AH1

                               Non-blank for all Rs.

                               HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
```

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	
ATM_AAH8	0572-0579		A Time-After AH8
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATM_BAJ1	0580-0587		A Time-Before AJ1
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATMAAM10	0588-0595		A Time-After AM10
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATMBAM11	0596-0603		A Time-Before AM11
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATM_AAR4	0604-0611		A Time-After AR4
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATM_BAS1	0612-0619		A Time-Before AS1
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATMAAT15	0620-0627		A Time-After AT15
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
ATM_BAU1	0628-0635		A Time-Before AU1
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	
ATM_AAU6	0636-0643		A Time-After AU6
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
BTM_BEG	0644-0651		B Time-Began
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
BTM_AJ	0652-0659		B Time-Pregnancy History Ended(BJ)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
BTM_AL	0660-0667		B Time-Other Kids Ended(BL)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
BTM_END	0668-0675		B Time-Ended
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_BEG	0676-0683		C Time-Began
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_AD	0684-0691		C Time-Marital History Ended(CD)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_AE	0692-0699		C Time-Curr Cohab Partners Ended(CE)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

VARIABLE NAME	COLUMN LOCATION	TOTAL COUNT	
CTM_AF	0700-0707		C Time-Cohabitation Hist Ended(CF)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_BH	0708-0715		C Time-1st Sex Series Began(CH)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_AI	0716-0723		C Time-1st Sex Series Ended(CI)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_BL	0724-0731		C Time-Partners Last 5 Yrs Began(CL)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
CTM_END	0732-0739		C Time-Ended
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
DTM_BEG	0740-0747		D Time-Began
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
DTM_BB1	0748-0755		D Time-Operation Series Began (DB)
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
DTM_AC	0756-0763		D Time-Reasons for Oper Ended (DC
			Non-blank for all Rs.
			HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

| VARIABLE | COLUMN | TOTAL |
| NAME | LOCATION | COUNT |

DTM_AD   0764-0771   D Time-Steril Reversal Ended (DD

                          Non-blank for all Rs.

                          HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

DTMADE7   0772-0779   D Time-After DE

                          Inapplicable:
                          Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                     3148 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                     7699 00:00:00-
                          24:00:00   = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

DTM_END   0780-0787   D Time-Ended

                          Inapplicable:
                          Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                        2 Blank   = Blank, inapplicable
                    10845 00:00:00-
                          24:00:00   = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

ETM_BEG   0788-0795   E Time-Began

                          Non-blank for all Rs.

                          HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

ETM_AEA   0796-0803   E Time-After EA

                          Non-blank for all Rs.

                          HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

ETM_AEB   0804-0811   E Time-After EB

                          Non-blank for all Rs.

                          HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

ETM_AEC   0812-0819   E Time-After EC

                          Non-blank for all Rs.

                          HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION   COUNT


ETM_AED   0820-0827          E Time-After ED

                            Non-blank for all Rs.

                            HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ETM_AEE   0828-0835          E Time-After EE

                            Non-blank for all Rs.

                            HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ETM_AEF   0836-0843          E Time-After EF

                            Non-blank for all Rs.

                            HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ETM_AEG   0844-0851          E Time-After EG

                            Inapplicable:
                            Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                    1 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                10846 00:00:00-
                      24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ETM_AEH   0852-0859          E Time-After EH

                            Inapplicable:
                            Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                    1 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                10846 00:00:00-
                      24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ETM_AEI   0860-0867          E Time-After EI

                            Inapplicable:
                            Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                    1 Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                10846 00:00:00-
                      24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION  COUNT


ETM_END    0868-0875         E Time-End

                             Inapplicable:
                             Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                        1    Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                    10846    00:00:00-
                             24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


FTM_BEG    0876-0883         F Time-Began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


FTM_BB7    0884-0891         F Time-Clinic Series Began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


FTM_AB9    0892-0899         F Time-Clinic Series Ended

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


FTM_END    0900-0907         F Time-Ended

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


GTM_BEG    0908-0915         G Time-Began

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


GTM_END    0916-0923         G Time-Ended

                             Non-blank for all Rs.

                             HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
```

```
VARIABLE   COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME     LOCATION  COUNT


HTM_BEG    0924-0931          H Time-Began

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


HTM_AB     0932-0939          H Time-Infertility Series Ended

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


HTM_BE     0940-0947          H Time-HIV Series Began

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


HTM_AE     0948-0955          H Time-HIV Series Ended

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


HTM_END    0956-0963          H Time-Ended

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


TMBHB1     0964-0971          H Time-Begin Help Prev Misc Series

                              Inapplicable:
                              Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                        949  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                       9898  00:00:00-
                              24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


TMAHB13    0972-0979          H Time-End Help Prev Misc Series

                              Inapplicable:
                              Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                        949  Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                       9898  00:00:00-
                              24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
```

```
VARIABLE    COLUMN    TOTAL
  NAME      LOCATION  COUNT


ITM_BEG    0980-0987          I Time-Began

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ITM_BB     0988-0995          I Time-R's Opinion Series Began (IB)

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ITM_AD2P   0996-1003          I Time-Anxiety Series Ended (ID2)

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ITM_AD     1004-1011          I Time-Attitude Series Ended (ID)

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


ITM_END    1012-1019          I Time-Ended

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


TMBEGIN    1020-1027          J Time-Begin Section

                              Non-blank for all Rs.

                              HH:MM:SS = Hours:Minutes:Seconds


TMEND      1028-1035          J Time-End Section

                              Inapplicable:
                              Question that triggered this time stamp was not asked

                        7     Blank       = Blank, inapplicable
                    10840     00:00:00-
                              24:00:00    = Hours:Minutes:Seconds
```